

DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

5001

AL-ĴĀMIĀT AL-KHĀFIYA FI 'L-ĴAFR [Anon.].

[A treatise on the magical attributes of the letters of the alphabet, allegedly edited by the Shī'ite Imām Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Şādiq (d. 148/763).]

Foll. 49. 26.7 × 18 cm. Elegant naskh.

Dated 851 (1447).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

5002

(1) *AL-ĴUMĀL*, attr. to JĀBIR (d. 160/776).

[A summary account of alchemy; foll. 1-31.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 32-44a contain alchemical extracts attributed to JĀBIR.

(2) *SHARḤ MAŞĀBĪḤ AL-ḤIKMA* [Anon.].

[A commentary on passages from the *MaşābīḤ al-Ḥikma*, a treatise on alchemy by AL-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī (d. 515/1121); foll. 44b-64.]

See Brockelmann i. 248, Suppl. i. 440.

(3) *TARĀKĪB AL-ANWĀR*, by AL-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī (d. 515/1121).

[A treatise on alchemy, imperfect at the beginning; foll. 65-93.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1208.

(4) *SHARḤ QAŞĪDAT AL-GHURAR* [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Qaşīdat al-ghurar*, a metrical tract on the philosopher's stone by Abu 'l-Işba' 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Tammām AL-'IRĀQĪ; foll. 94-109.]

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 432.

(5) *RISĀLAT AL-DURAR* [Anon.].

[A tract on alchemy; foll. 110-15a.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 115^b-118 contain extracts from Abu 'l-Qāsim al-'Irāqī and Zosimus.

Foll. 119-24^a contain a tract attributed to Agathodaemon.

Foll. 124^b-34 contain a tract by Ostanēs.

Foll. 135-43 contain various extracts.

Foll. 143. 17.5 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5003

GHĀYAT AL-MATLŪB FĪ MAḤABBAT AL-MAḤBŪB,
by 'Abd al-Ghaṣī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1735).

[A treatise on mystical love for the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 131. 24.4 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Saiyid Aḥmad b. al-Saiyid Muṣṭafā.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1206 (July 1792).

Brockelmann ii. 347, Suppl. ii. 474.

5004

AL-DHULL WA'L-INKISĀR LIL-ʿAZĪZ AL-ʿABBĀR, by
IBN RAJĀB (d. 795/1393).

[A tract on humility towards God.]

Foll. 21. 20 × 14.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5005

*MANZŪM 'UQŪD QALĀ'ID AL-DURR AL-NAFĪS FĪ
TAḤQĪQ SIRR MA'NA 'L-TATHLĪTH WA'L-TAKHMĪS*,
by Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Sirḥār al-Samarjī AL-SHARNŪBĪ al-Dimyātī.

[A metrical amplification of *al-Ainīya*, a famous mystical poem by Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĪLĪ (d. 832/1428).]

Foll. 52. 19·8 × 14·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, 'Abd al-Bāqī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Manṣūrī.
 Dated Monday, 17 Sha'bān 1040 (21 March 1631).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1271.

5006

KITĀB AL-ḤAYAWĀN.

[A treatise on the properties of the parts of animals, perhaps to be identified with the *Manāfi' a'dā' al-ḥayawān* of Sharaf al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Isā AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. ca. 400/1010).]

Foll. 135. 20·3 × 14·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Ṣafar 1057 (19 March 1647).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 885.

5007

YANĀBI' AL-AḤKĀM FĪ BAYĀN AL-ḤALĀL WA'L-ḤARĀM, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Zankī AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ al-'Irāqī al-Shu'aibī (d. 747/1346).

[A treatise on Islamic law according to the four Sunnī schools of jurisprudence.]

Foll. 280. 23·5 × 16·2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 25.

5008

AL-TALKHĪṢ FĪ 'ILM AL-FARĀ'ID, by Abū Ḥakīm 'Abd Allāh b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KHABRĪ (d. 476/1083).

[A disordered part of a treatise on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 130. 17·2 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 388, Suppl. i. 671.

5009

‘UQŪD AL-ḤUMĀN FĪ MUKHTAṢAR AKHBĀR AL-ZAMĀN, by Muḥammad b. ‘Alī AL-SHĀṬIBĪ al-Maghribī (f. 870/1465).

[A compendium of the history of the world.]

Foll. 135. 26 × 20 cm. Clear scholar’s maghribī.

Dated 11 Rajab 1003 (22 March 1595).

Brockelmann ii. 263, Suppl. ii. 373.

5010

(1) AL-TABṢIRA WA’L-ILĀM FĪ BAYĀN AL-THALĀTH WA’L-SAB’IN FIRQA, by Abū ‘l-Muḥaffar Muḥaffar al-Dīn b. Shāh AL-KURDĪ al-Īrbilī.

[A treatise on the sects of Islam; foll. 1–84.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) AL-ḤAWĀDITH WA’L-BIDA’, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Walīd AL-ṬURṬŪSHĪ al-Fihri (d. 520/1126).

[A treatise on innovations in Islam; foll. 85–124.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 830.

(3) TAḤRĪM AL-SAMĀ’, by AL-ṬURṬŪSHĪ.

[On the unlawfulness of listening to music; foll. 125–43.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) BIRR AL-WĀLIDAIN, by AL-ṬURṬŪSHĪ.

[On filial duty; foll. 144–66.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 942.

Foll. 166. 27 × 20.3 cm. Good scholar’s maghribī.

Dated Rabī‘ I 1013 (August 1604).

5011

ḤĀSHIYA ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ISHĀRĀT, by Naṣīr al-Dīn ‘Alī al-Kāshānī AL-ḤILLĪ (f. 750/1349).

[The second part of a gloss on the *Sharḥ al-Ishārāt*, a commentary by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274), on *al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt*, the well-known treatise on philosophy by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 189. 21.2 × 12.4 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Thursday, 28 Shawwāl 756 (5 November 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5012

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪH, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[A volume of the famous Traditions of Muḥammad.]

Foll. 81. 20.3 × 14.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Maqdisī.

Dated 863 (1459).

5013

AL-ṬURUQ AL-ḤIKMIYA FI 'L-SIYĀSAT AL-SHAR'ĪYA,

by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[Rules of guidance for governors.]

Foll. 151. 18.7 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 19 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 850 (7 March 1447).

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 126.

5014

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN AL-WAḤĪZ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Part of a short commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 177. 19.8 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

5015

(1) *SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪʿĪ*, by Khair al-Dīn AL-BITLĪSĪ
(*fl.* 855/1451).

[A commentary on *al-Īsāghūʿī*, the famous handbook of logic by AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265); foll. 1-31.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 465, Suppl. i. 842.

(2) *HĀSHIYA ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪʿĪ*, by Muḥyī
al-Dīn AL-TĀLĪJĪ.

[Glosses on the commentary of Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan AL-
KĀTĪ (d. 760/1359) on the same work; foll. 32-72.]

Copyist, Amīr b. ʿAlī b. Mūsā.

Dated 931 (1525).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 841.

(3) *HĀSHIYA ALĀ SHARḤ AL-ĪSĀGHŪʿĪ*, by Muḥyī
al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BARDAʿĪ (d. 927/1521).

[Glosses on the same commentary; foll. 75-100.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Foll. 100. 17.6 × 12.8 cm. Three scholars' hands, naskh and
taʿlīq.

9/15-10/16th centuries.

5016

*ʿUNWĀN AL-SHARAF AL-SHĀFĪ FĪ ʿL-FIQH WAʿL-
NAḤW WAʿL-TAʿRĪKH WAʿL-ARŪD WAʿL-QAWĀFĪ*, by
ʿImād al-Dīn Abu ʿl-Fidāʾ Ismāʿil b. Abī Bakr B. AL-MUQRIʿ
al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī (d. 837/1433).

[A brief encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 46. 22.3 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khashshāb al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated Rabīʿ I 958 (March 1551).

Brockelmann ii. 190, Suppl. ii. 254.

5017

SHARḤ AL-DAU' [Anon.].

[A supercommentary on *al-Dau'*, a commentary, by Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (fl. 684/1285), on *al-Miṣbāḥ fi 'l-naḥw*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-MUṬARRIZĪ (d. 610/1213).]

Foll. 147. 17.6 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥājī al-Sifrīḥṣārī.

Dated 853 (1449).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5018

(1) *AḤKĀM AL-SHI'RĀ'*, attr. to PTOLEMAEUS.

[A tract on astrology; foll. 1-13.]

Any other copy?

(2) *AḤKĀM AL-SHI'RĀ'*, attr. to HERMES.

[A similar tract; foll. 14-34.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 35. 17 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5019

(1) *AL-NĀFI' FĪ ṢINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBB*, by 'ALĪ B. RIDWĀN (d. 460/1068).

[Parts of a medical treatise; see No. 4026; foll. 1-51a.]

(2) *MUFARRIḤ AL-NAFS*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Abi 'l-Futūḥ al-Baghdādī AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ.

[A treatise on medicine; foll. 51b-91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 901.

Foll. 91. 20 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 13/19th century.

5020

AL-MUḤKAM FĪ 'ILM NAQT AL-MAṢĀḤIF by AL-DĀNĪ (d. 444/1053).

[A treatise on the vocalization of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 60. 25.4 × 17.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 720.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5021

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by Bahā' al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. 'AQĪL al-Hāshimī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ḥalabī (d. 769/1367).

[A commentary on *al-Alfīya*, the well-known metrical grammar of Arabic by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 117. 25 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Saturday, 14 Jumādā I 776 (21 September 1374).

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 523.

5022

FATH AL-QADDŪS FĪ SHARḤ KHUTBAT AL-QĀMŪS, by Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-SIJILMĀSĪ al-Hilālī (fl. 1070/1659).

[A commentary on the preface to *al-Qāmūs al-muḥīt*, the famous Arabic lexicon of AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).]

Foll. 343. 22.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 13/19th century.

Brockelmann ii. 183, Suppl. ii. 235.

5023

HILYAT AL-ABRĀR WA-SHIĀR AL-AKHYĀR, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[A collection of prayers.]

Foll. 241. 23.8 × 23.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Aḥmad b. Salāma b. Rabāḥ al-Ḥanafī al-Qāqūnī al-Maqdisī (d. 769/1367).
 Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 728 (24 September 1328).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 685.

5024

AL-ISHĀRA ILĀ BAYĀN AL-ASMĀ' AL-MUBHAMĀT,
 by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[An epitome of *al-Asmā' al-mubhama fi 'l-anbā' al-muḥkama*, a dictionary of obscure words occurring in the Traditions, by AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 463/1071); foll. 1-25.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Anṭākī al-Ḥanafī.
 Dated, at Cairo, 914 (1508-9).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 564.

Foll. 26-48 contain a great variety of extracts.

Foll. 48. 17.5 × 13.3 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 914 (1508-9) and undated, 10/16th century.

5025

[*KITĀB FI 'L-WA'Z.*]

[An unidentified treatise, lacking some folios at the beginning and the end but composed *ca.* 600/1203, on dogmatics and homiletics.]

Foll. 159. 25.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

5026

ḤAWĀSHIN 'ALĀ KITĀB AL-MUFAṢṢAL, by Abū 'Alī 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Azdi AL-SHALAUBĪNĪ (d. 645/1247).

[Glosses on *al-Mufaṣṣal*, the famous grammar of Arabic by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 79. 25.3 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5027

AL-LU'LU' AL-MANTHŪR FĪ NAṢĪḤA WULĀT AL-UMŪR [Anon.].

[Advice to rulers.]

Foll. 68. 20.5 × 14.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Khair Aḥmad b. Muḥammad.

Dated 1156 (1743).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5028

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of 15 Druze tracts.]

Foll. 97. 20 × 15.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5029

AL-TANWĪR FĪ ISQĀT AL-TADBĪR, by IBN 'AṬĀ' ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).

[A treatise on mysticism.]

Foll. 73. 17.8 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad al-Ṣārim.

Dated 27 Ṣafar 880 (2 July 1475).

Brockelmann ii. 118, Suppl. ii. 145.

5030

ḤILĀ' AL-AFHĀM FĪ FADL AL-ṢALĀT WA'L-SALĀM ALĀ KHAIR AL-AṢNĀM, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZIYA

(d. 751/1350).

[On the merit of prayers for the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 152. 17·8 × 13·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

5031

AL-'UNWĀN FI 'L-IHTIRĀZ MIN MAKĀYID AL-NIS-WĀN, by 'Alī b. 'Umar AL-BATANŪNĪ al-Būṣīrī al-Shādhilī al-Ḥanafī (fl. 900/1494).

[Anecdotes illustrating the tricks of women.]

Foll. 157. 20·6 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 8 Sha'bān 1057 (8 September 1647).

Brockelmann ii. 123, Suppl. ii. 152.

5032

AL-MUNTAKHAB WA'L-MUKHTĀR FI 'L-NAWĀDIR WA'L-ASHĀR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mukarram b. 'Alī B. MANZŪR al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Ifrīqī (d. 711/1311).

[Selections from *al-Tadhkira*, a collection of anecdotes and poems by Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan B. ḤAMDŪN al-Baghdādī (d. 562/1168).]

Foll. 168. 23·5 × 15·9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday, 9 Rajab 1119 (5 October 1707).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5033

(1) *BAYĀN KASHF AL-ALFĀZ*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad AL-UBBADHĪ.

[Technical expressions used by lawyers; foll. 1-8.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 371.

Foll. 9-13 contain scraps.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYĀ* [Anon.].

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on *al-Shāfiya*, a popular Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); foll. 14-44.]

Copyist, Raḥmān b. Muṣṭafā b. Ya'qūb.

Dated 867 (1462-3).

Any other copy?

(3) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYĀ*, by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1345).

[A commentary on the same work; foll. 45-225.]

Copyist, Ja'far b. Aḥmad b. Khidr.

Dated Monday, 10 Sha'bān 744 (20 December 1343).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 536.

(4) *SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYĀ*, by 'Iṣām al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Arabshāh AL-ISFARĀ'INĪ (d. 944/1537).

[A commentary on the same work; foll. 226-92.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 536.

Foll. 292. 18 × 13 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates and undated, 8-11/14-17th centuries.

5034

BADĪ' AL-NIZĀM, by IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ (d. 696/1296).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3647.]

Foll. 130. 26.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. Idrīs.

Dated Jumādā II 722 (June-July 1322).

*Collated with the author's autograph copy.

5035

IRSHĀD AL-AQL AL-SALĪM ILĀ MAZĀYĀ 'L-KITĀB AL-KARĪM, by ABU 'L-SU'ŪD Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī (d. 982/1574).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 911. 29·8 × 17·4 cm. Neat scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 439, Suppl. ii. 651.

5036

MANĀQIB AL-A'IMMA [Anon.].

[Accounts of the founders of the four Sunnī schools of jurisprudence, based on various sources.]

Foll. 196. 18 × 13·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ṣāliḥ b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Saturday, 15 Rabī' I 852 (19 May 1448).

Any other copy?

5037

(1) *SHARḤ AL-MAQṢAD AL-ḤALĪL*, by Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. al-Qāsim b. 'Abd Allāh AL-MURĀDĪ al-Mālikī (d. 749/1348).

[A commentary on *al-Maqṣad al-ḥalīl fī 'ilm al-Khalīl*, a metrical tract on prosody by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1248); foll. 1-42.]

Dated Monday, 8 Jumādā II 835 (11 February 1432).

Brockelmann i. 306, Suppl. i. 537.

(2) *NIHĀYAT AL-RĀGHIB FĪ SHARḤ ARŪD IBN AL-ḤĀJIB*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ḥasan AL-QURASHĪ (d. 772/1370).

[Another commentary on the same work; foll. 43-140.]

Dated Sunday, 16 Shawwāl 835 (16 June 1432).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 140. 18 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Nawājī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 859/1455).

Dated 835 (1432).

5038

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The first book of the famous treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 166. 23.8 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Mudhahhib al-Tibrīzī.

Dated, at the Mustanṣiriya Madrasa, Baghdad, Jumādā II 738 (January 1338).

5039

SHARḤ AL-MAṢĀBĪḤ, by Shihāb al-Dīn Faḍl Allāh b. Ḥasan AL-TŪRAPUSHTĪ (fl. 660/1262).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, the well-known collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117).]

Foll. 235. 25.3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ismā'īl b. Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 18 Ramaḍān 763 (11 July 1362).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 620.

5040

TASHĪḤ AL-QUDŪRĪ, by IBN QUTLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).

[A verification of the *Mukhtasar al-Qudūrī*, a compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 105. 18.5 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Monday, 16 Sha'bān 868 (24 April 1464).

Brockelmann i. 174, Suppl. i. 296.

5041

AL-WASĪṬ BAIN AL-MAQBŪḌ WA'L-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀ-ḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Part of a medium commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 193. 26.3 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 411, Suppl. i. 731.

5042

MUKHTAṢAR ṢAḤĪḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm B. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Hamawī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 733/1333).

[An epitome of *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the famous collection of Traditions by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 108. 17.8 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 11 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 858 (2 November 1454).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5043

MASHĀHID AL-ASRĀR AL-QUḌSĪYA WA-MATA'LĪ AL-ANWĀR AL-ILĀHĪYA, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical treatise.]

Foll. 50. 17.8 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

5044

KITĀB AL-RŪḤ, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise on the nature of the soul and its state after death.]

Foll. 111. 26.3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

5045

AL-ZĀHIR FĪ MA'ĀNĪ KALIMĀT AL-NĀS, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 328/940).

[A treatise on Arabic philology.]

Foll. 105. 26 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Rabī' II 1163 (March 1750).

Brockelmann i. 119, Suppl. i. 182.

5046

MIFTĀH AL-'ULŪM, by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).

[The third part of the well-known encyclopaedia; see Nos. 3758, 3804.]

Foll. 176. 17.8 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5047

AL-MUNTAKHAB FĪ UṢŪL AL-MADHHAB, by Ḥusām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-AKHSĪKATĪ (d. 644/1247).

[An epitome of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 87. 17.8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 2 Jumādā II 732 (1 March 1332).

Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 654.

5048

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUHĪT, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[A good copy of the famous dictionary; see No. 3740.]

Foll. 463. 25.4 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday, 2 Ramaḍān 934 (21 May 1528).

5049

AL-MUNṢIF MIN AL-KALĀM 'ALĀ MUGHNĪ IBN HISHĀM, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Tamīmī al-Dārī AL-SHUMMUNĪ (d. 872/1468).

[A commentary on the *Mughni 'l-labīb 'an kutub al-'arīb*, a grammatical treatise by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).]

Foll. 327. 26.7 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Sha'bān 966 (9 May 1559).

Brockelmann ii. 23, Suppl. ii. 18.

5050

LATĀ'IF AL-MAĀRIF FĪMĀ LI-MAWĀSĪM AL-ĀM MIN AL-WAZĀ'IF, by IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[The Muslim's duties month by month.]

Foll. 262. 18 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Brockelmann ii. 107, Suppl. ii. 129.

5051

AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN ḤALBAT AL-KUMAIT.

[Selections from the *Ḥalbat al-kumait*, the well-known anthology by AL-NAWĀJĪ (d. 859/1455).]

Foll. 61–80 contain further stories, poems and sayings.

Foll. 80. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 56, Suppl. ii. 56.

5052

AL-KASHF WA'L-BAYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-THA'LABĪ (d. 427/1036).

[The second volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3617, 3876, 3903.]

Foll. 198. 36.4 × 25.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghuzūlī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

**Ex-libris* Saif al-Dīn Ṭuḡṭum, treasurer of al-Malik al-Nāṣir (reigned 624–57/1226–59).

5053

SHARḤ MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 730/1330).

[A commentary on the *Manāzil al-sā'irīn*, a short treatise on Ṣūfism by AL-HARAWĪ; see No. 3715 (2).]

Foll. 121. 20.3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 11 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 779 (11 March 1378).

5054

SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Ishāq b. Aḥmad al-Ghaznawī AL-SHIBLĪ (d. 773/1372).

[The first half of a commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ (d. 691/1292).]

Foll. 290. 23.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

5055

AL-MUḤĪṬ AL-RADAWĪ, by Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-SARAKHSĪ al-Nīsābūrī (d. 544/1149).

[Points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; the second part.]

Foll. 314. 27.8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 983 (1575-6).

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 641.

5056

(1) *AL-MAYMŪ' AL-'UTHMĀNĪ*, by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).

[A tract on the Ḥanafī laws of inheritance; foll. 1-19.]

Dated 16 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 756 (22 November 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MAFĀTIḤ AL-AQFĀL* [Anon.].

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 20-52.]

Undated, 8/11th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 52. 23.8 × 17.9 cm. Two scholars' clear ta'liq.

Dated 756 (1355) and undated, 8/14th century.

5057

KANZ AL-WUṢŪL ILĀ MA'RIFAT AL-UṢŪL, by Fakhr al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-PAZDAWĪ (d. 482/1089).

[A famous treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 242. 28.6 × 17.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Arqūqī.

Dated 750 (1349).

Brockelmann i. 373, Suppl. i. 637.

5058

IḤKĀM AL-AḤKĀM AL-ṢĀDIRA MIN BAIN SHAFATAI SAIYID AL-ANĀM, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Umāma Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid B. AL-NAQQĀSH al-Maghribī al-Miṣrī (d. 763/1362).

[Sayings of Muḥammad on legal questions.]

Foll. 110. 21.7 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusām.

Dated Tuesday, 16 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 798 (21 August 1396).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 96.

5059

DAF MADĀRR AL-ABDĀN BI-ARD MIṢR, by 'ALI B. RIDWĀN (d. 460/1068).

[A treatise on preventive medicine.]

Foll. 41. 17·8 × 13·4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 484, Suppl. i. 886.

5060

MUKHTAṢAR KITĀB AL-ADDĀD, by Ḥasan b. Taqī al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Ash'arī (fl. 11/17th century).

[An epitome, edited from the work of the author's father, of the *Kitab al-Addād*, a well-known philological treatise by AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 328/940).]

Foll. 90. 17·8 × 12·5 cm. Neat scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5061

SHARḤ AL-KASHSHĀF, by AL-TAḤTĀNĪ (d. 766/1364).

[The first part of a commentary on *al-Kashshāf*, the famous commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 216. 26 × 18·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaḥyā b. 'Abd al-Kāfī al-Tibrīzī.

Dated Sunday, 3 Ramaḍān 771 (31 March 1370).

Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 508.

5062

SHARḤ AL-SHĀFIYA, by Fakhr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1346).

[A commentary on *al-Shāfiya*, the compendious Arabic grammar by IBN AL-HĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 148. 26 × 17·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Muḥarram 755 (February 1354).

Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 536.

5063

ḤAWĀSH^{IN} ALA 'L-HIDĀYA, by AL-KHABBĀZĪ (d. 691/1292).

[Glosses on *al-Hidāya*, the commentary, by AL-MARGHĪ-NĀNĪ (d. 593/1197), on his own *Bidāyat al-mubtadī*, a primer of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 307. 26.8 × 17.9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 376, Suppl. i. 644.

5064

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The second part of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 257. 26.8 × 17.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Mālikī al-Anṣārī.

Dated 5 Dhu 'i-Qa'da 843 (8 April 1440).

* This copy has been read before Ibn Ḥajar (d. 852/1448) and contains notes in his autograph.

5065

MĀ LĀ YASA'U 'L-ṬABĪBA ḤAHLUH, by Yūsuf b. Ismā'īl b. Ilyās al-Khuwaiyī al-Baghdādī AL-KUTUBĪ (fl. 710/1310).

[A dictionary of simple drugs.]

Foll. 388. 23.9 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Iskandar al-Jarrāḥ al-Adirawī.

Dated 10 Rabī' I 977 (23 August 1569).

Brockelmann ii. 169, Suppl. ii. 219.

5066

SHARḤ AL-MŪḤIZ, by AL-KIRMĀNĪ (fl. 341/1437).

[A commentary on *al-Mūḥiz fi 'l-ṭibb*, an epitome, by IBN AL-NAFĪS (d. 687/1289), of *al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb*, the medical encyclopaedia of IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037); see No. 3119.]

Foll. 339. 24.8 × 14.4 cm. Two scholars' ta'liq.
Dated Ramadān 906 (March–April 1501).

5067

(1) *RISĀLA FĪ 'ILM AL-SULŪK*, by AL-KUBRĀ (d. 618/
1221).

[A short tract on Ṣūfī technical terms; foll. 1–2*a*.]
Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 787.

(2) *AL-DURR AL-MANZŪM MIN NAFĀ'IS AL-'ULŪM*
[Anon.].

[A metrical treatise on the religious sciences; foll. 26–39.]
Any other copy?

(3) *ZĀD SAFAR AL-MULŪK*, by AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ (d. 429/
1038).

[A literary miscellany; foll. 40–74.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *HAWĀSH^{IN} ALĀ KITĀB AL-MAWĀQIF*.

[An imperfect copy of glosses on *al-Mawāqif*, the well-known
theology of AL-ĪJĪ (d. 756/1355); foll. 75–197.]

See Brockelmann ii. 209, Suppl. ii. 290.

Foll. 197. 20.3 × 15.3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.
Undated, 8/14th and 11/17th centuries.

5068

QABS AL-ANWĀR WA-ḤĀMI' AL-ASRĀR, by Jamāl al-Dīn
Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NADRUMĪ
al-Gharnāṭī (fl. 800/1397).

[A mystical treatise.]
Foll. 130. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Rajab 865 (April–May 1461).
Brockelmann ii. 252, Suppl. ii. 358.

5069

(1) *AL-TAḤBĪR FĪ 'ILM AL-TADHKĪR*, by AL-QUSHAIRĪ
(d. 465/1072).

[On the names of God and their use in prayer; foll. 1-131.]

Brockelmann i. 432, Suppl. i. 772.

(2) *MUKHTĀR AL-TAḤBĪR*, by Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-RĀZĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[Extracts from the preceding work; foll. 132-224.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 772.

Foll. 224. 18.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Naḥḥās.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5070

(1) *ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-MULAKHKHAṢ*, by Faḍl Allāh AL-'UBAIDĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A commentary on *al-Mulakkhkaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a primer of astronomy by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ (fl. 618/1221); foll. 1-35.]

Dated 820 (1417).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-MULAKHKHAṢ FI 'L-HAI'A*, by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ
(fl. 618/1221).

[A primer of astronomy; foll. 36-66.]

Dated 23 Jumādā II 798 (3 April 1396).

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 865.

Foll. 66. 18.3 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 820 (1417) and 798 (1396).

5071

SHARḤ AL-SHAMSĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn AL-NAUSHĀBĀ-DHĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Risālat al-Shamsīya fi 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqīya*, a treatise on logic by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).]

Foll. 105. 19 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Cairo, 794 (1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5072

WAṢĪYA, attr. to 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A religious testament.]

Foll. 82. 17.8 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 75.

5073

MUKHTAṢAR LI-KITĀB 'ULŪM AL-ḤADĪTH, by IBN JAMĀ'A (d. 733/1332).

[An epitome of the *Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-ḥadīth*, a well-known treatise on the science of Traditions by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).]

Foll. 69. 24.2 × 16.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 611.

5074

TA'SĪS AL-NAZĀ'IR, by Abū Zaid 'Ubaid Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Īsā AL-DABŪSĪ (d. 430/1039).

[A treatise on points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 111. 17.5 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 297.

5075

(1) AL-AḤWIBAT AL-'AITHĀWĪYA 'AN AL-MASĀ'IL AL-TĀ'JĪYA, by Ḥasan b. Ḥusain AL-'AITHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i (d. 740/1339).

[Answers to legal questions; foll. 1-14.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *HAWĀSH^{IN} ALĀ SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-LĀMĪYA*
[Anon.].

[Glosses on a commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-Lāmīya*, a poem by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363); foll. 15-25.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *A-LAḤWIBAT AL-ʿAITHĀWĪYA ʿAN AL-MASĀʿIL AL-ṬARĀBULUSĪYA*, by AL-ʿAITHĀWĪ.

[Answers to legal questions; foll. 26-46.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 47-53 contain various entries.

Foll. 54-89 contain a commentary by AL-ʿAITHĀWĪ on certain verses of the Qurʾān.

Dated 741 (1340).

(4) *AL-TAʿARRUF LI-MADHHAB AHL AL-TAṢAUWUF*,
by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ibrāhīm AL-KALĀBĀDHĪ
(d. ca. 385/995).

[A treatise on Ṣūfism; foll. 90-170.]

Copyist, ʿAlī b. ʿAbd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī al-Maʿarrī.

Dated 13 Shawwāl 886 (5 December 1481).

Brockelmann i. 200, Suppl. i. 360.

Foll. 171-176 contain an extract.

Foll. 176, 18.4 × 13.4 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 741 (1340) and 886 (1481).

5076

SHAMS AL-ĀFĀQ FĪ ʿILM AL-ḤURŪF WAʿL-AUFĀQ,
by AL-BISṬĀMĪ (d. 858/1454).

[A treatise on the magical properties of the letters.]

Foll. 148. 24.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥannā al 'Aṭṭār al-Athārī.

Dated Saturday, 26 Rabī' II 844 (24 September 1440).

Brockelmann ii. 232, Suppl. ii. 324.

5077

SHARḤ 'ALA 'L-MUṬAUWAL, by Yaḥyā b. Saif AL-SĪRĀMĪ (d. 833/1429).

[A supercommentary on *al-Sharḥ al-Muṭauwal*, a commentary, by AL-TAFTAẒĀNĪ (d. 791/1389), on the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, an epitome, by KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), of the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the encyclopaedia of AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 629/1229).]

Foll. 211. 26.6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 517.

5078

ḤĀMĪ AL-MUFRADĀT, by Ibrāhīm AL-BRUSAWĪ.

[A dictionary of rare words in the Qur'ān, explained in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish.]

Foll. 364. 32.8 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5079

AL-MAUDŪ'ĀT, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ibrāhīm AL-JAUZAQĀNĪ (d. 543/1148).

[A treatise on false and true Traditions.]

Foll. 176. 26 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 623.

5080

AL-TANQĪḤ LI-ALFĀZ AL-ĴĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[Comments on rare expressions occurring in *al-Ĵāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870); see No. 3074.]

Foll. 376. 26 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday, 27 Sha'bān 806 (11 March 1404).

5081

TAKHRĪḤ AL-FURŪ' ALA 'L-UṢŪL, by AL-ZANĴĀNĪ (fl. 600/1203).

[A treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 72. 15.8 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 9 Ṣafar 856 (1 March 1452).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5082

(1) *KANZ AL-DHAKHĀIR WA-HADĪYAT AL-MAṢĀDIR*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-MAḤALLĪ al-Samannūdī (fl. 838/1434).

[A commentary on *al-Ta'īya*, a poem by Taqī al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355); foll. 1-153.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 103.

(2) *KHAIR AL-BISHAR BI-KHAIR AL-BASHAR*, by IBN ZAFAR (d. 565/1169).

[Prophecies about the Prophet Muḥammad: foll. 154-89.]

Brockelmann i. 352, Suppl. i. 593.

Foll. 190-6 contain an anecdote.

Foll. 196. 21 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī al-Ḥasanī al-Idrīsī.

Dated 1029 (1620).

5083

(i, ii, iii)

AL-LUBĀB MIN 'ULŪM AL-KITĀB, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī B. 'ĀDIL al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī (*fl.* 880/1475).

[Volumes 2, 3, and 4 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 302, 179, 483. 27 × 18.3 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Dated (vol. 1) Thursday, 16 Rabī' II 873 (3 November 1468) and undated, 9/15th (vol. 2) and 10/16th (vol. 3) centuries.

Brockelmann ii. 114, Suppl. ii 140.

5084

TAḤQĪQ AL-MANḤ FĪ TAFSĪR SŪRAT AL-FATH, by Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Muḥammad Zain al-'Ābidīn b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad AL-BAKRĪ AL-ṢIDDĪQĪ (*fl.* 11/17th century).

[A commentary on Sūra XLVIII of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 215. 24.8 × 16.2. Fine calligraphic thulth.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5085

AL-AḤKĀM AL-SULTĀNĪYA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb AL-MĀWARDĪ (d. 450/1058).

[A famous treatise on politics.]

Foll. 149. 24 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 14 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 843 (17 May 1440).

Brockelmann i. 386, Suppl. i. 668.

5086

SHARḤ ḤAM AL-ḤAWĀMI', by AL-MAḤALLĪ (d. 864/1459).

[A commentary on the *ʿJamʿ al-jawāmiʿ*, the Shāfiʿī law-manual by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 770/1370); see No. 3200.]

Foll. 254. 27.3 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalabī al-Biṣṭāmī.

Dated 881 (1476-7).

* Collated with the author's autograph copy.

5087

[*ʿADĀWIL.*]

[Rules for making magic squares and circles.]

Foll. 125. 24.6 × 17.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Any other copy?

5088

(i, ii)

FATĀWĪ QĀDĪ-KHĀN, by Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Manṣūr QĀDĪ-KHĀN al-Ūzjandī al-Farghānī (d. 592/1196).

[The first half of the famous Ḥanafī law-compilation.]

Foll. 214, 188. 27.2 × 18.4 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 894 (1489).

Brockelmann i. 367, Suppl. i. 644.

5089

KASHF AL-WUḥŪH AL-GHURR LI-MAʿĀNĪ NAẒM AL-DURR, by AL-KĀSHĀNĪ (d. 735/1334).

[A commentary on *al-Tāʿīyat al-kubrā*, the great mystical poem by IBN AL-FĀRID (d. 632/1235).]

Foll. 162. 23.5 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. ʿAbd al-Majīd al-Makrīlardī.

Dated 716 (1316).

5090

(i, ii)

IQD AL-QALĀ'ID FĪ ḤALL QAID AL-SHAWĀRID, by Amīn al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad B. WAHBĀN al-Humāmī al-Ḥanafī (d. 768/1366).

[A commentary on the author's own *Qaid al-sharā'id wa-nazm al-farā'id*, a metrical treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 172, 195. 27.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 88.

5091

AL-ḤARḤ WAL-TA'DĪL, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Ḥātim b. Idrīs al-TAMĪMĪ al-Ḥanzalī al-Rāzī (d. 327/939).

[The third volume of a dictionary of Traditionists.]

Foll. 175. 21 × 16.6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 278.

5092

FATH AL-BĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[A volume of a commentary on *al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the collection of Traditions by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 329. 24.2 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. al-Mashhadī (d. 889/1484).

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

* The author has inscribed a certificate, dated Rajab 840 (January 1437), on the last folio.

5093

AL-GHURRAT AL-MAHFĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-DURRAT AL-ALFĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad B. AL-KHABBĀZ al-Mauṣilī (d. 639/1242).

[A commentary on *al-Durrat al-alfīya*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-ZAWĀWĪ (d. 628/1231).]

Foll. 237. 21.6 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Dāwūd b. Zāfir al-'Asqalānī al-Fādilī (d. 692/1293).

Dated 29 Ṣafar 677 (22 July 1278).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 530.

5094

AL-ĀYĀT AL-AZĪMAT AL-BĀHIRA FĪ MI'RĀ'Y SAIYID AHL AL-DUNYĀ WA'L-ĀKHIRA, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 942/1535).

[A treatise on the ascension of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 90. 27.3 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Mālikī.

Dated 21 Rabī' I 939 (21 October 1532).

Brockelmann ii. 304, Suppl. ii. 416.

* The author has appended a certificate.

5095

AL-HIDĀYAT AL-KĀFIYAT AL-SHĀFIYA LI-BAYĀN ḤAQĀIQ IBN 'ARAFĀ AL-WĀFIYA, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim AL-RAṢṢĀ' al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī (d. 894/1489).

[A commentary on *al-Ḥudūd al-fiqhīya*, Mālikī legal definitions by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. 'ARAFĀ al-Warghamī al-Tūnisī (d. 803/1401).]

Foll. 207. 30.2 × 20.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1087 (1676).

Brockelmann ii. 247, Suppl. ii. 347.

5096

BAYĀN WUḤŪH MAĀNĪ AL-ALFĀZ AL-QURĀNĪYA

[Anon.].

[A dictionary of words occurring in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 126. 17.8 × 13 cm. Fine scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5097

MATLA' KHUṢŪṢ AL-KILAM FĪ MAĀNĪ FUṢŪṢ AL-HIKAM, by Dāwūd b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī AL-QAIṢARĪ (d. 751/1350).

[A commentary on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*, the well-known theological treatise of IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).]

Foll. 277. 26 × 17.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Salām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Ḥāfiẓ.

Dated 21 Rajab 864 (12 May 1460).

Brockelmann i. 442, Suppl. ii. 793.

5098

ḤADĀ'IQ AL-AZHĀR FĪ SHARḤ MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR, by Wajīh al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-ARZANJĀNĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A commentary on the *Mashāriq al-anwār*, a collection of Traditions by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).]

Foll. 183. 25.3 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 9/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 612.

5099

DIYĀ' AL-SHIHĀB, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Qūjī AL-QAZWĪNĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A commentary on the *Shihāb al-akhbār*, a collection of Traditions by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).]

Foll. 102. 25.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Maḥāsin Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ishāq al-Qūṣī.

Dated 675 (1276-7).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5100

ANWĀR AL-LUMĀ FI 'L-ḤAM' BAIN AL-ṢIḤĀH AL-SABA', by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).

[Parts 3-7 of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 298. 28.4 × 19.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated (part 3) Rabī' I 794 (February 1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5101

MUKHTALIF AL-RIWĀYA, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. al-Ḥasan AL-USMANDĪ al-Samarqandī (d. 552/1157).

[A treatise on variations in Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 274. 24.2 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 641.

5102

SHARḤ AL-MAṢĀBĪḤ, by Muḥammad b. Sa'īd b. Ibrāhīm AL-TIBRĪZĪ (fl. 736/1335).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, a well-known collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 251. 24.8 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Dated Friday, 28 Ṣafar 770 (12 October 1368).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5103

MAṢĀBĪḤ AL-SUNNA, by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 516/1122).

[The second part of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 272. 25 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 364, Suppl. i. 620.

5104

AL-TAISĪR FĪ 'ILM AL-TAFSĪR, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).

[Part 3 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 269. 30.2 × 20.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ṭawīl.

Dated Ramaḍān 887 (October–November 1482).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 762.

5105

AL-TAFSĪR AL-BASĪṬ, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[Volume 3 of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 293. 25.8 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 606 (June 1210).

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 730.

5106

AL-WASĪṬ AL-MUḤĪṬ BI-AQTĀR AL-BASĪṬ, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The first two parts of a treatise on Shāfi'i jurisprudence; see No. 3163.]

Foll. 263. 25.6 × 17.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad b. Maṣṣūr b. 'Alī al-Wāsiṭī al-Ruṣāfi.

Dated (fol. 104b) 1 Jumādā II 607 (20 November 1210).

5107

AL-KĀFĪ [Anon.].

[The first volume of a treatise on Shāfi'i jurisprudence.]

Foll. 306. 27.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

* Transcribed from the author's rough draft.

5108

MA'ĀHID AL-TANŠĪṢ FĪ SHARḤ SHAWĀHID AL-TALKHĪṢ, by Badr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-'ABRĀSĪ al-Shāfi'i (d. 963/1556).

[A commentary on verses cited in the *Talkhīṣ al-Miftāḥ*, an epitome, by KHATĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338), of the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the encyclopaedia of AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 316. 26 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Khidr b. Ibrāhīm al-Rashīdī.

Dated 1097 (1606).

Brockelmann i. 295, Suppl. i. 519.

5109

AL-NUKAT WA'L-'UYŪN, by AL-MĀWARDĪ (d. 450/1058).

[The fourth volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 127. 25.3 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣanhājī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 386, Suppl. i. 668.

5110

BAYĀN AL-FATĀWĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ, by ʿUthmān b. Aḥmad al-Kūhī AL-KĪLŪNĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr*, a compendium of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 143. 26·8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1225.

5111

FATH AL-WAHHĀB BI-SHARḤ TANQĪḤ AL-LUBĀB, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[A commentary on the *Tanqīḥ al-Lubāb*, an epitome, by IBN AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423), of *al-Lubāb fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-MAḤĀMILĪ al-Ḍabbī (d. 415/1024).]

Foll. 94. 26·2 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. ʿAlī b. Aḥmad al-Ajhūrī.

Dated 881 (1476-7).

Brockelmann ii. 99, Suppl. ii. 117.

5112

(1) *AL-TAḤBĪR FĪ ʿULŪM AL-TAFSĪR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A treatise on the interpretation of the Qurʿān; foll. 1-76.]

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 180.

(2) *KASHF AL-RAIB AN AL-ḤĀIB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Prophet's gown; foll. 77-8.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(3) *RAFʿ AL-ṢAUT BI-DHABḤ AL-MAUT*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract; foll. 79-80.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(4) *TANĀSUQ AL-DURAR FĪ TANĀSUB AL-SUWAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on the Qur'ān; foll. 81-110.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 179.

(5) *AL-QAUL AL-MUḤARRAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A commentary on a passage in the Qur'ān; foll. 111-13.]

Brockelmann ii. 146.

(6) *MARĀṢID AL-MATĀLI FĪ TANĀSUB AL-MAQĀṬI WA'L-MATĀLI*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on Traditions; foll. 114-17.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 190.

(7) *FADD AL-WIĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On Traditions concerning prayer; foll. 118-24.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

(8) *UNMŪDHAḤ AL-LABĪB FĪ KHAṢĀIṢ AL-ḤABĪB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A small collection of Traditions; foll. 125-9.]

Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 181.

(9) *KHAṢĀIṢ YAUM AL-ḤUMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the merits of Friday; foll. 130-45.]

Brockelmann ii. 147. Suppl. ii. 182.

(10) *AL-ĀYAT AL-KUBRĀ FĪ SHARḤ QIṢṢAT AL-ISRĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the ascension of the Prophet; foll. 146-66.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(11) *NUZŪL AL-RAḤMA BI 'L-TAḤADDUTH BI'L-NI'MA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On declaring God's benefits; foll. 167-8a.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

- (12) *AL-IFTIRĀD FĪ RADD AL-I'TIRĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [A disputation; foll. 168b-70.]
 No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (13) *MĀ RAWĀHU 'L-SĀDA FĪ 'L-ITTAKĀ' ĀLA 'L-WISĀDA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [How the Prophet reposed; foll. 171-3.]
 Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.
- (14) *AL-BĀḤA FĪ 'L-SIBĀḤA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On swimming; foll. 174-6.]
 No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (15) *AL-ḤUṢAṢ AL-MUBĪNA FĪ 'L-TAFDĪL BAINA MAKKA WA'L-MADĪNA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the rival merits of Mecca and Medina; foll. 177-84.]
 Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 192.
- (16) *MAQĀMA SHĀḤIAT AL-ḤARAMAIN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [An essay; foll. 185-90a.]
 Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 198.
- (17) *ITMĀM AL-NĪMA FĪ 'KHTIṢĀṢ AL-ISLĀM BI-HĀDHIHI 'L-UMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On God's grace; foll. 190b-9.]
 Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.
- (18) *TANZĪH AL-I'TIQĀD AN AL-ḤULŪL WA'L-ITTI-ḤĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [Against the doctrine of incarnation; foll. 200-6.]
 Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.
- (19) *TAZYĪN AL-ARĀIK FĪ IRSĀL AL-NABĪ ILA 'L-MALĀ'IK*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the Prophet's mission to the angels; foll. 207-12.]
 Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

- (20) *INBĀH AL-ADHKIYĀ LI-ḤAYĀT AL-ANBIYĀ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the after-life of the prophets; foll. 213-18a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.
- (21) *AL-I'LĀM BI-ḤUKM 'ISĀ'ALAIHI 'L-SALĀM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On Jesus; foll. 218b-28.]
 Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.
- (22) *AL-LUMĀ FĪ AḶWIBAT AL-ASĪLAT AL-SABA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the dead in their graves; foll. 229-32.]
 Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.
- (23) *AL-IḤṬIFĀL FĪ SUĀL AL-AṬFĀL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [Whether children are questioned in the grave; foll. 233-4a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.
- (24) *ṬULŪ 'AL-THURAIYĀ BI-IZḤĀR MĀ KĀNA KHA-FĪYĀ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On eschatology; foll. 234b-44a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.
- (25) *BARD AL-ZALĀL FĪ TAKRĪR AL-SUĀL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [A theological tract; foll. 244b-46a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.
- (26) *AḤWĀL AL-BAḤṬH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the resurrection; foll. 246b-8a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 188.
- (27) *TUḤFAT AL-ḶULASĀ' BI-RU'YAT ALLĀH AL-NISĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On whether women in Paradise will see God; foll. 248b-52.]
 Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(28) *ITHĀF AL-FIRQA BI-RAFW AL-KHIRQA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological tract; foll. 253-61.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

(29) *RĪḤ AL-NISRĪN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Companions who were centenarians; foll. 262-3a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(30) *ĀKĀM AL-IQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; foll. 263b-8.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 185.

(31) *TA'RĪF AL-FIA BI-AḤWIBAT AL-ASĪLAT AL-MIA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Answers to a hundred questions; foll. 269-89.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 194.

Foll. 289. 21.6 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Ubaid Allāh Sulaimān b. Muḥammad al-Shādhilī.

Dated 982 (1574-5).

5113

AL-SHĀFIYA, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A popular grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 55. 18.3 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 305, Suppl. i. 535.

5114.

URḤŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB [Anon.].

[A metrical treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 47. 16.5 × 11.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5115

AL-AQSĀM WA'L-KHIṢĀL, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Ahmad b. 'Umar B. SURAIJ al-Baghdādī al-Shāfi'i (d. 306/918).

[A compendium of Shāfi'i jurisprudence.]

Foll. 43. 24.8 × 16.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 660 (28 September 1262).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5116

(i, ii)

AL-FATH AL-QARĪB FĪ SĪRAT AL-ḤABĪB, by Fath al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad B. AL-SHAHĪD al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī (d. 793/1391).

[A biography of the Prophet Muḥammad in verse; volumes 2 and 3.]

Foll. 291, 247. 27.2 × 17.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5117

AL-ḤAUHARAT AL-NAIYIRA, by Raḍī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ḥaddād AL-'ABBĀDĪ al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī (d. 800/1397).

[A commentary on the *Mukhtasar al-Qudūrī*, the epitome of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-QUDŪRĪ (d. 425/1037).]

Foll. 365. 27.2 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 5 Ramaḍān 948 (23 December 1541).

Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 296.

5118

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The second volume of the Traditions.]

Foll. 164. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.

5119

FATH AL-BĀRĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[A volume of a commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BU-KHĀRĪ; see No. 5092.]

Foll. 254. 25 × 16.9 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.

5120

MUKHTAṢAR FĪ 'L-ṬIBB.

[A fragment of an unidentified medical compendium.]

Foll. 37. 17 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5121

[*KITĀB FĪ 'L-FIQH.*]

[A commentary, imperfect at the beginning, of a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 249. 27.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

5122

SHARḤ AL-TAMHĪD.

[A commentary, imperfect at the beginning, of *al-Tamhīd fī tanzīl al-furūʿ ʿala 'l-uṣūl*, a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by AL-ASNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).]

Foll. 135. 27 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Corrected by the author.

5123

TAFLIS IBLIS, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Salām b. Aḥmad B. GHĀNIM al-Muqdisī al-Wā'iz (d. 678/1279).

[A tract on the wiles of Satan.]

Foll. 30. 18 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 451, Suppl. i. 809.

5124

AL-NĀSIKH WA'L-MANSŪKH, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh B. SALĀMA b. Naṣr al-Baghdādī (d. 410/1019).

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 53. 17.5 × 12.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 192, Suppl. i. 335.

5125

AL-QAWĀ'ID, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-BA'LĪ al-Ḥanbalī.

[A treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 99. 18.3 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 687.

5126

TAHDHĪB AL-ASMĀ' WA'L-LUGHĀT, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Fragments of a dictionary of Traditionists.]

Foll. 64. 18 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb b. Ibrāhīm al-Ṣafadī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Thursday, 25 Muḥarram 723 (3 February 1323).

Brockelmann i. 397, Suppl. i. 684.

5127.

IKMĀL AL-IKMĀL.

[A portion of a commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of MUSLIM (d. 261/875).]

Foll. 56. 22.3 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 265, 632.

5128

AL-MUMTIʿ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQNIʿ, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt al-Munajjā b. 'Uthmān B. AL-MUNAJJĀ al-Tanūkhī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 695/1296).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Muqniʿ*, a digest of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).]

Foll. 118. 26 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 688.

5129

SHARḤ ʿġAMʿ AL-ʿġAWĀMIʿ.

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on the *ʿġamʿ al-ʿġawāmiʿ*, a summary of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1372).]

Foll. 109. 17.9 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 10 Shawwāl 884 (25 December 1479).

See Brockelmann ii, 89, Suppl. ii. 105.

5130

AL-MUBḤIṬ FĪ SHARḤ ASMĀʾ SHUARĀʾ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[Notes on the names of poets cited in *al-Ḥamāsa* of ABŪ TAM-MĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 69. 21 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

5131

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ IRĀB AL-QURĀN, by AL-'UKBARĪ
(d. 616/1219).

[Fragments of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 216. 26 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 496.

5132

HILYAT AL-AULIYĀ' WA-TĀBAQĀT AL-AŞFIYĀ', by
Abū Nu'aim AL-IŞFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).

[The fifth volume of biographies of Muslim saints and mystics ;
see Nos. 3174, 3914.]

Foll. 132. 25.4 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5133

*AL-MAWĀHIB AL-FATHĪYA 'ALA 'L-TĀRĪQAT AL-
MUḤAMMADĪYA*, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad B.
'ALLĀM al-Bakrī al-Şiddīqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 1057/1658).

[A commentary on *al-Tarīqat al-Muḥammadīya*, a popular
mystical treatise by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-BIR-
KALĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 981/1573).]

Foll. 154. 29.6 × 19.4 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Dated Monday, 20 Ramaḍān 1107 (23 April 1696).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 655.

5134

IḤYĀ' 'ULŪM AL-DĪN, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A part of the third quarter of the famous treatise on mystical
theology.]

Foll. 77. 18.8 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 6/12th century.

* Fol. 77 contains an entry, dated 6 Ramaḍān 547 (5 December 1152), in the hand of al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Khamīs (d. 552/1157).

5135

ḤĀDI 'L-QULŪB ILĀ LIQĀ' AL-MAḤBŪB, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im B. BINT AL-MAILAQ (d. 797/1395).

[A mystical treatise.]

Foll. 95. 20.7 × 15.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
Undated, 9/15th century.
Brockelmann ii. 120, Suppl. ii. 148.

5136

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-KHAZRĀJĪYA, by Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sharīf al-Ḥasanī al-Gharnāṭī AL-SABTĪ (d. 760/1359).

[A commentary on *al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya*, a metrical prosody by AL-KHAZRĀJĪ (*f.* 650/1252).]

Foll. 85. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Dated Jumādā II 808 (December 1405).
Brockelmann i. 312, Suppl. i. 545.

5137

AL-FIQH AL-NĀFI', by Nāṣir al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. 656/1258).

[A compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 244. 26.8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 7/13th century.
Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 655.

5138

BAḤḤAT AL-NUFŪS, by Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh b. Saʿīd B. ABĪ JAMRA al-Azdī al-Andalusī (d. 699/1300).

[The first volume of a treatise on Traditions.]

Foll. 279. 28.6 × 20.3 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʿAlī al-Ṭaiyār.

Dated Jumādā I 1030 (April 1621).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 263.

5139

(1) *SHARḤ AL-MULAKKHAṢ FI 'L-HAI'A*, by QĀDĪ-ZĀDA (fl. 820/1417).

[A commentary on *al-Mulakkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a compendium of geometry by *AL-ḤAGHMĪNĪ* (fl. 618/1221); see No. 3649 (5); foll. 1-115.]

(2) *SHARḤ ASHKĀL AL-TA'SĪS*, by QĀDĪ-ZĀDA.

[A commentary on the *Ashkal al-ta'sīs*, a compendium of geometry by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 690/1291); see No. 3649 (2); foll. 124-66.]

Foll. 166. 18.5 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's nasta'liq. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5140

SHARḤ AL-FARĀ'ID, by AL-SAJĀWANDĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A commentary on *al-Farā'id al-Sirājīya*, the author's own treatise on the Ḥanafī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 105. 30.5 × 24.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 650.

5141

KHULĀṢAT AL-FATĀWĀ, by Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Rashīd AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 542/1167).

[A Ḥanafī law-compendium.]

Foll. 338. 27.2 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Manṣūr b. ʿAlī.

Dated Wednesday, 24 Rabīʿ I 967 (24 December 1559).

Brockelmann i. 374, Suppl. i. 641.

5142

FATH AL-QADĪR, by Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Wāḥid B. AL-HUMĀM al-Sīwāsī al-Ishandarī (d. 861/1457).

[The first quarter of a commentary on *al-Hidāya*, the Ḥanafī law-manual by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 365. 26.8 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 911 (1505-6).

Brockelmann i. 377, Suppl. i. 645.

5143

ḤĀSHIYA ʿALĀ KHUṬBA TAḤSĪR AL-BAIDĀWĪ [Anon.].

[Glosses on the introduction of the *Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-taʿwīl*, the famous commentary on the Qurʾān by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 36. 17.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAfīf al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Musaddad al-Kāzarūnī.

Dated Shawwāl 882 (January 1478).

Any other copy?

5144

IFĀDAT AL-BAṢĪR LI-KULLI RĀM^{IN} MUBTADIʾ AU MĀHIR NAḤRĪR, by ʿAbd Allāh B. MAIMŪN.

[A treatise on archery.]

Foll. 155. 20.3 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Mūsā al-Sīnūbī.

Dated 1085 (1674-5).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5145

AL-NĀFI' LIL-ḤAKĪM, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ANṢĀRĪ (fl. 9/15th century).

[A compilation on medicine.]

Foll. 76. 26 × 18 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5146

DURRAT AL-ASLĀK FĪ DAULAT AL-ATRĀK, by Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar B. ḤABĪB al-Ḍimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 779/1377).

[The first volume of a history of the Turkish Sultans of Egypt.]

Foll. 149. 30 × 18.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 37, Suppl. ii. 35.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5147

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ ILĀ SHARḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 345. 27 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 12 Ramaḍān 917 (3 December 1511).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5148

AL-MUNTAQĀ FI 'L-AḤKĀM, by Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Salām b. 'Abd Allāh B. TAIMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī (d. 652/1245).

[A treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 231. 25.8 × 18.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ishāq b. Abī Mansūr b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i.

Dated 22 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 731 (27 August 1331).

Brockelmann i. 399, Suppl. i. 690.

5149

FATH AL-BĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[The eighth part of the commentary on *al-ʿĀmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ; see No. 5092.]

Foll. 267. 26.3 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5150

(i, ii, iii)

AL-ASRĀR FI 'L-MASĀ'IL, by Abū Zaid 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Īsā AL-DABŪSĪ (d. 430/1039).

[Three volumes of a digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 267, 172, 151. 26.3 × 17.5, 21.1 × 15, 27 × 18 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Dated (vol. I) Rajab 713 (November 1313) and undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 297.

5151

KASHF AL-KHIFĀ' MIN KITĀB AL-SHIFĀ', by AL-HILLĪ (d. 726/1325).

[The second volume of a critique of Ibn Sīnā's philosophy.]

Foll. 102. 23.1 × 16.2 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 729 (May 1329).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5152

AL-TAHDHĪB FI 'L-TAFSĪR, by Abū Sa'īd al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Jushamī AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 494/1101).

[Volume II of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 235. 23.5 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-'Abdī.

Dated Rabī' II-621 (April 1224).

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 732.

5153

(1) *KITĀB GHŪTHADĪMŪN*, attr. to HERMES.

[A gnostic treatise; foll. 1-49a.]

See H. L. Fleischer's edition (Leipzig, 1870).

(2) *AL-SIYĀSA FĪ TADBĪR AL-RIYĀSA*, attr. to ARISTOTLE.

[The *Secreta secretorum*, translated by Yuḥannā B. AL-BITRĪQ (fl. 200/815); foll. 49b-70a.]

Brockelmann i. 203, Suppl. i. 364.

(3) *AL-FARĀ'ID WA'L-QALĀ'ID*, by Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain AL-AHWĀZĪ (fl. 330/941).

[Political and moral maxims; foll. 70-91.]

Brockelmann i. 95, Suppl. i. 153.

Foll. 91. 18 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 762 (1361).

5154

AL-SIRR AL-RĀBĪ FĪ MANĀQIB AL-GHAUTH AL-ARĀBĪ, by Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-'ARĀBĪ al-Shāwirī al-Qādirī al-Hāshimī al-Qurashī.

[A biography of the author's father.]

Foll. 199. 22.8 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5155

(i, ii)

ʔĀMI AL-USŪL FĪ AHĀDĪTH AL-RASŪL, by Majd al-Dīn B. AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).

[Two volumes of a collection of Traditions; see No. 3580.]

Foll. 202, 256. 29.6 × 22, 27.8 × 20.8 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century and dated 910 (1504-5).

5156

AL-RAḤĪQ AL-MAKHTŪM, by Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-ḤADDĀDĪ (d. ca. 800/1397).

[A commentary on the *Qaid al-awābid*, a metrical tract on difficult legal points by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 47. 21.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 25 Jumādā II 972 (28 January 1565).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 762.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5157

ḤADĪQAT AL-ḤIKMA, by AL-MANṢŪR BI'LLĀH 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaimān (d. 614/1217).

[A commentary on *al-Arba'ūn al-Sailaqīya*, a selection of forty Traditions by Abu 'l-Qāsim Zaid b. 'Abd Allāh b. Mas'ūd AL-ḤĀSHIMĪ (fl. 5/11th century).]

Foll. 227. 21 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 701.

5158

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ I'RĀB AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-'UQBARĪ (d. 616/1219).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 229. 27.2 × 20.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 496.

5159

SHARḤ ADAB AL-QĀDĪ, by IBN MĀZA (d. 536/1141).

[A commentary on the *Adab al-qādī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-KHAṢṢĀF al-Shaibānī (d. 261/874).]

Foll. 163. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

5160

FADL AL-KILĀB ALĀ KATHĪR MIMMAN LABISA 'L-THIYĀB, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Khalaf B. AL-MAR-ZUBĀN al-Damīrī al-Baghdādī (d. 309/921).

[On the virtues of dogs.]

Foll. 16. 17.5 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 17 Rabī' I 901 (5 December 1495).

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 189.

5161

ZAHR AL-MANTHŪR, by IBN NUBĀTA (d. 768/1366).

[A collection of letters and documents.]

Foll. 105. 18.2 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 5.

5162

(1) *SADD AL-DHARĀ'Ī' MIN AL-QAUL BI-TA'THĪR AL-TABĀ'Ī'*, by Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. Aiyūb al-Shāfi'ī AL-QĀDIRĪ al-Makhzūmī (fl. 840/1436).

[A treatise on the cure of diseases; foll. 1-68.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *DAWĀ' AL-NAFS MIN AL-NAKS*, by AL-QĀDIRĪ.

[On the cure of poisons; foll. 69-131.]

Brockelmann ii. 96, Suppl. ii. 113.

Foll. 131. 16.5 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5163

BUSHRA 'L-LABĪB BI-DHIKRA 'L-ḤABĪB, by IBN SAIYID AL-NĀS (d. 734/1334).

[A collection of panegyrics on the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 59. 17 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Qīrān al-Sakzī (d. 744/1344).

Dated 729-30 (1328-9).

Brockelmann ii. 71, Suppl. ii. 77.

5164

(i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi)

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Eleven parts of the celebrated collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 60, 58, 66, 60, 59, 57, 58, 48, 52, 60, 61. 28 × 20.3 cm.
Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5165

(1) *TASMIYAT AL-MASHĀYIKH*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad B. MANDA al-'Abdī al-Iṣbahānī (d. 395/1005).

[Names of al-Bukhārī's teachers; foll. 1-11.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ASĀMĪ WA'L-KUNĀ*, by IBN MANDA.

[Names and surnames from Aḥmad b. Ḥanbal; foll. 12-28.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 281.

Foll. 28. 17 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Kātib al-Baghdādī.

Dated, at Damascus, 632 (1234-5).

5166

BULŪGH AL-MARĀM MIN SĪRAT IBN HISHĀM, by IBN ḤIJJA (d. 837/1434).

[The first part of a biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 190. 26.3 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 9.

5167

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-SHĀṬIBĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 600/1203).

[A commentary on the *Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī*, a metrical tract on the readings of the Qur'ān by AL-SHĀṬIBĪ (d. 590/1194).]

Foll. 65. 27 × 17.8 cm. Beautiful scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 725.

5168

TALIḤ ALA 'L-TARḤĪQ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ghumārī AL-MARRĀKUSHĪ (fl. 800/1398).

[A commentary on the *Tarḥīq al-miṣbāḥ*, the author's own metrical tract on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 43. 22.2 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
 Copyist, 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Wanūghī.
 Dated 1048 (1638-9).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5169

TALĪQĀT ALA 'L-FIRDAUS, by Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Majīd b. 'Umar al-Quraṣhī AL-MAIYĀNISHĪ al-Mahdawī (fl. 580/1184).

[Comment on the *Firdaus al-akhbār*, the collection of Traditions by SHĪRAWAIH (d. 509/1115).]

Foll. 53-68 contain excerpts.

Foll. 68. 21.6 × 15.6 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 794 (1392).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5170

HILYAT AL-FAṢĪḤ, by Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī B. JĀBIR al-Andalusī (d. 780/1378).

[A versification of *al-Faṣīḥ*, the well-known treatise on correct Arabic usage by THĀLAB (d. 291/904).]

Foll. 56. 17.5 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 118, Suppl. i. 182.

5171

SHARḤ AL-ṢUDŪR LI-SHARḤ ZAWĀ'ID AL-SHUDHŪR, by AL-BIRMĀWĪ (d. 831/1428).

[A supercommentary on the commentary, by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360), on his own *Shudhūr al-dhahab*, a grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 73. 18.3 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 831 (1428).

Brockelmann ii. 24, Suppl. ii. 20.

5172

MUDNI 'L-ARĪB MIN ḤĀṢIL MUGHNI 'L-LABĪB, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaḍir al-Zubairī AL-'AIZARĪ al-Ghazzī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 808/1406).

[A supplement to the *Mughni 'l-labīb*, a treatise on Arabic grammar by IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).]

Foll. 339. 25.8 × 17.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 793 (November 1391).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5173

AL-DURR AL-MUNAZZAM FI 'L-SIRR AL-A'ZAM, by AL-'ADAWĪ (d. 652/1254).

[A treatise on foretelling the future; see No. 3223 (1).]

Foll. 95. 19.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Drawings.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5174

IRTIYĀḤ AL-AKBĀD BI-ARBĀḤ FAQD AL-AULĀD, by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[A consolation for bereaved parents; see No. 3463.]

Foll. 204. 18 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 865 (1461).

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5175

BULŪGH AL-ĀRĀB FĪ RIMĀYAT AL-NUṢHSHĀB [Anon.].

[A treatise on archery.]

Foll. 55. 17.9 × 13.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5176

AL-QABS AL-ḤĀWĪ LI-GHURAR DAU' AL-SAKHĀWĪ, by Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-SHAMMĀ' al-Ḥalabī (d. 936/1529).

[The second volume of an abridgement of *al-Dau' al-lāmi'*, the biographical dictionary of AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).]

Foll. 248. 18.3 × 14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH ?

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 34, Suppl. ii. 32.

5177

ZAIN AL-MAYĀLIS, by AL-'AINĪ (d. 855/1451).

[A collection of amusing stories.]

Foll. 118. 22.2 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5178

AL-TADHKIRAT AL-ṢALĀḤĪYA, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (764/1363).

[Fragments of an extensive anthology; see No. 3861.]

Foll. 142. 21.2 × 15.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5179

SHARḤ DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ (d. 425/1034).

[An imperfect copy of the second volume of a commentary on the *Dīwān* of AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).]

Foll. 198. 22 × 15.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5180

MUKHTĀR SHI'R AL-SHUARĀ' AL-FUḤŪL AL-SITTA,
by Abu 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-A'lam AL-SHANTAMARĪ
(d. 476/1083).

[Selections from six famous classical poets, with comments.]

Foll. 128. 22.7 × 16.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 22, Suppl. i. 44, 542.

5181

AL-ĪNĀS FĪ 'ILM AL-ANSĀB, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b.
'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-WAZĪR al-Maghribī (d. 418/1027).

[A treatise on the Arab tribes.]

Foll. 80. 26 × 17.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 24 Ṣafar 657 (2 March 1258).

Brockelmann i. 354.

5182

SHIHĀB AL-AKHBĀR, by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).

[A well-known collection of Traditions; see No. 3859 (1).]

Foll. 51. 25.3 × 20.3 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Qabā'ilī.

Dated 798 (1396).

5183

IKHTIBĀR AL-IKHTIYĀR, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[A collection of letters and documents.]

Foll. 124. 25.3 × 10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 753 (August 1352).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5184

KANZ AL-DAQĀ'IQ, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A well-known treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 140. 25.3 × 17.9 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad.
 Dated Ṣafar 791 (February 1389).
 Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

5185

SHARḤ AL-TASHĪL FĪ 'L-NAḤW [Anon.].

[The third volume of a commentary on the *Tashīl al-fawā'id wa-takmīl al-maqāṣid*, a compendium of Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 273. 27 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Yūsuf b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Manṣūrī.
 Dated, at Hamah, 761 (1360).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 522.

5186

AL-TAHDHĪB BI-MUḤKAM AL-TARTĪB, by Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwān B. SHUHAID al-Andalusī (d. 406/1015-16).

[A treatise on the colloquial of Andalusia.]
 Foll. 93. 20.3 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 9/15th century.
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5187

INḤĀZ AL-WA'D AL-WAFĪ FĪ SHARḤ ḤĀMI' AL-TIRMIDHĪ, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The first eight parts of a commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, a collection of Traditions by Abū 'Īsā AL-TIRMIDHĪ (d. 279/892).]
 Foll. 153. 25.8 × 17.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
 AUTOGRAPH.
 Undated, 8/14th century.
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5188

TABAQĀT AZĪMA [Anon.].

[Biographies of Sūfis down to the year 968 (1561).]

Foll. 324. 30.5 × 20.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-'Adlī.

Dated 1138 (1725-6).

Any other copy?

5189

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-ŞŪFIYA FĪ TARIQAT AL-BAHĀ'ĪYA,
by Faḍl Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aiyūb AL-MĀJAWĪ (d. 735/
1334).

[A Şūfī treatise.]

Foll. 236. 20.3 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Khalīl b. 'Alī al-Şafadī.

Dated Şafar 1065 (December 1654).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 311.

5190

SHARḤ MAJMA' AL-BAḤRAIN, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-
Laṭīf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz B. AL-MALAK (d. 797/1395).[A commentary on the *Majma' al-baḥrain wa-multaqa 'l-naiyirain*,
a manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by IBN AL-SĀ'ĀTĪ (d. 696/
1296).]

Foll. 269. 27.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Īsā.

Dated Jumādā I 844 (September 1440).

Brockelmann i. 383, Suppl. i. 658.

5191

(i, ii, iii)

AL-ŞĀMI' AL-KABĪR, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A large part of the great collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 180, 260, 490. 27.3 × 18.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 183.

5192

TANBĪH AL-GHĀFILĪN, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMAR-QANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[A well-known treatise of moral and religious teaching; see No. 3010.]

Foll. 178. 28.2 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Rajab 653 (August 1255).

5193

AL-ĶĀMI' AL-ŞAHĪĤ, by MUSLIM (d. 261/875).

[A volume of the famous collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 213. 26.7 × 19 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Jūd Khalīl b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Rahmān al-Minhājī al-Dimyātī (b. 836/1433).

Dated 18 Ramadān 853 (4 November 1449).

5194

(1) [*KITĀB FI 'L-ĤIKMA*.]

[A large part of an unidentified treatise on philosophy; foll. 1-52a.]

Any other copy?

(2) *'UNWĀN AL-UŞŪL*, by Abū Hāmid AL-MUTARRIZĪ.

[A philosophical tract; foll. 52b-65a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *HIDĀYAT AL-ĤIKMA*, by AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265).

[A similar treatise; foll. 69b-103a.]

Brockelmann i. 464, Suppl. i. 839.

Foll. 93b-103 contain an untitled tract.

Foll. 104. 17.2 × 7.6 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Badal.

Dated 711 (1311-2).

5195

AL-ṢIḤĀḤ AL-AḶAMĪYA.

[A collection of Persian words, with interlineary Turkish equivalents.]

Foll. 78. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Khalīl.

Dated, at Shab, 877 (1472).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5196

AL-ḶUMAL WA'L-'UQŪD, by Abū Ja'far AL-TŪSĪ (d. 459/1067).

[A short treatise on Shī'ite dogmatics.]

Foll. 39. 18 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 707.

5197

AL-FASĪḤ, by THA'LAB (d. 291/904).

[A well-known treatise on correct Arabic; see No. 3999 (1).]

Foll. 60. 16.4 × 12.7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghaffār al-Hamadhānī.

Dated 7 Ṣafar 573 (5 August 1177).

* Fol. 60 contains an entry in the hand of 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Abī Sa'īd b. al-Anbārī (d. 577/1181).

5198

AL-MATĀLĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-TAWĀLĪ, by Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ĪJĪ (fl. 700/1300).

[A commentary on the *Tawāli' al-anwār min maṭāli' al-anzār*, a handbook of metaphysics by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 125. 21.7 × 11.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Zakariyā' b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Khalkhālī.

Dated, at Tabriz, Ṣafar 704 (September 1304).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5199

ASBĀB AL-NUZŪL, by Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 667/1268).

[The circumstances of the revelation of each Sūra of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 151. 21.2 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann i. 415.

5200

IKHTIRĀ' AL-KHURĀ', by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[Explanations of obscure verses by early Arab poets.]

Foll. 27. 21.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 33, Suppl. ii. 29.

5201

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The second book of the medical encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 150. 24.8 × 16.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 563 (1168).

5202

AL-MUḤTASAB FĪ 'RĀB AL-SHAWĀDHDH, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[Grammatical notes on non-canonical readings of the Qur'ān; the second half.]

Foll. 160. 25.3 × 17.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 192.

* Fol. 52*b* contains a note in the hand of Ibn Hishām (d. 761/1360). Fol. 159*a* contains an entry in the hand of al-Zabīdī (d. 1205/1791).

5203

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAGHĪR, by Zāhīr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ismā'īl AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ (d. ca. 650/1252).

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaghīr*, the small collection of Traditions by AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).]

Foll. 253. 28 × 19.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5204

AL-WASĪT BAIN AL-MAQBŪD WA'L-BASĪT, by AL-WĀḤIDĪ (d. 468/1075).

[The second part of a middle commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 460. 20.3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 411, Suppl. i. 731.

5205

[*A treatise on Christian theology.*]

[An unidentified treatise on Christian theology.]

Foll. 109. 19.4 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Nūr al-Ṭarābulusī.

Dated 1700.

Any other copy?

5206

AL-WUḤŪH WA'L-NAZĀ'IR, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-DĀMAGHĀNĪ.

[Different senses of Qur'ānic expressions.]

Foll. 193. 20 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1173 (1759-60).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 986.

5207

DĪWĀN, by AL-ABĪWARDĪ (d. 507/1113).

[The *Najdiyyāt*, part of the collected poems; see No. 3864 (1).]

Foll. 52. 24.8 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated Ramaḍān 684 (October 1285).

5208

KITĀB FĪMĀ YAḤTĀḤ ILAIH AL-KUTTĀB WA'L-'UM-MĀL, by Abu 'l-Wafā' Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā AL-BŪZAJĀNĪ (d. 387/997).

[A fragment of a treatise on planimetry.]

Foll. 58. 18.8 × 13.7 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 223.

5209

AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ SHARḤ ALFĀZ AL-TANBĪH, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Explanations of terms occurring in *al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh*, the manual of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 64. 20 × 14.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. i. 682.

5210

AL-MĀ'RIFAT AL-ABADĪYA FĪ ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-AḤADĪYA [Anon.].

[A treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 116. 25.3 × 17.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated Ṣafar 692 (January 1293).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5211

SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad B. AL-NAḤWĪYA al-Ḥamawī.

[A commentary on *al-Kāfiya*, the popular grammar of Arabic by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 130. 17.2 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Sulaimān al-Ma'arrī al-Tanūkhī (d. 803/1401).

Dated 23 Rajab 756 (3 August 1355).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5212

RAIḤĀNAT AL-MUḤAḶ MIN MUKHTĀR KITĀB AL-FARAḶ [Anon.].

[Extracts from *al-Faraj ba'd al-shidda*, a well-known collection of anecdotes by Abū 'Alī al-Muḥassin b. 'Alī AL-TANŪKHĪ (d. 384/994).]

Foll. 74. 17.5 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5213

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ FI 'L-FIQH.

[The concluding volume of a commentary on *al-Ḥāwī fi 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmud b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).

Foll. 208. 25.3 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥanafī al-Mūsawī.

Dated 18 Jumādā I 709 (24 October 1309).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5214

KANZ AL-'ULŪM FI 'L-ḤUDŪD WA'L-RUSŪM [Anon.].

[An encyclopaedia of the sciences.]

Foll. 101. 18 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5215

AL-DIYĀ' AL-MA'NAWĪ 'ALĀ MUQADDIMAT AL-GHAZNAWĪ, by Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. AL-DIYĀ' al-Qurashī (d. 852/1448).

[A commentary on the *Muqaddimat al-Ghaznawī*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-GHAZNAWĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 201. 28 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Jerusalem, 28 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 883 (20 February 1479).

Brockelmann i. 378, Suppl. i. 649.

5216

MATĀLĪ AL-ZAHRĀ' FĪ DHARRĪYA BANĪ ZAHRĀ', by Abu 'l-Barakāt b. Hishām al-Sharīf al-Hāshimī AL-'ALAWĪ (d. 1252/1836).

[Descendants of 'Alī and Fāṭima in Morocco.]

Foll. 182. 34.5 × 22.2 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 13/19th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5217

(i, ii)

AL-KASHF AN MUṢHKILĀT AL-KASHSHĀF, by Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qazwinī AL-FĀRISĪ (d. 745/1244).

[Glosses on *al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl*, the commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 211, 278. 28.5 × 17.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 969 (February 1562).

Brockelmann i. 290, Suppl. i. 508.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5218

MUṢARRAD AL-ṢAḤĀH, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Shākir b. Ḥāmid AL-MĀDĀNĪ.

[An epitome of *al-Ṣaḥāḥ fi 'l-lughā*, the well-known Arabic dictionary by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1003).]

Foll. 238. 24.1 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sa'ādatyār b. Khālid b. Maḥmūd al-Murshidī.

Dated Shawwāl 895 (August–September. 1490).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5219

SHARḤ AQĪDAT AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Aqīdat ahl al-sunna wa'l-jamā'a*, a statement of Islamic dogma by AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ (d. 321/933).]

Foll. 83. 18.8 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5220

TADHKIRAT AL-SĀMI WA'L-MUTAKALLIM FĪ ADAB AL-ĀLIM WA'L-MUTA'ALLIM, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd

Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'd Allāh B. JAMĀ'A al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 733/1333).

[Conduct for teachers and students.]

Foll. 29. 17.5 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 74, Suppl. ii. 81.

5221

NAḤḤ AL-SAĀDA WA-NASḤ AL-IĀDA, by 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Qādirī AL-'URḌĪ (d. 1024/1615).

[A commentary on the author's own *Lāmīyat al-sharaf*, a mystical ode.]

Foll. 252. 27.8 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 341.

5222

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFI'ĪYA, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[The shortest recension of the biographies of Shāfi'ī scholars.]

Foll. 135. 18 × 13.8 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Wednesday, 20 Ramaḍān 848 (31 December 1444).

Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

5223

MUKHTAṢAR AL-MUFĪD FĪ AKHBĀR ZABĪD, by Najm al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'UMĀRA b. 'Alī b. Zaidān al-Yamanī al-Ḥakamī (d. 569/1175).

[A history of Zabīd.]

Foll. 116. 18 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5224

- (1) *AL-URĶŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).
[A metrical tract on medicine; foll. 1-23.]
Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 823.
- (2) *AL-URĶŪZA FI 'L-TASHRĪḤ*, by IBN SĪNĀ.
[A metrical tract on anatomy; foll. 24-28.]
Brockelmann i. 458, Suppl. i. 827.
- (3) *AL-URĶŪZA FI 'L-ṬIBB*, attr. to Abū Bakr AL-RĀZĪ
(d. 313/925).
[A metrical tract on medicine; foll. 29-37.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (4) *AL-URĶŪZA FI 'L-ḤUMMAIYĀT* [Anon.].
[A metrical tract on fevers; foll. 37-45a.]
Any other copy?
- (5) *AL-URĶŪZA FĪ TADBĪR AL-NAFS*, attr. to AL-RĀZĪ.
[A metrical tract on hygiene; foll. 45b-48.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.
Foll. 49-50 contain extracts.
- (6) *QŪT AL-ḤĀDIR WA-ZĀD AL-MUSĀFIR*, by Abū
Ja'far Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm B. AL-JAZZĀR al-Qairawānī (d. ca.
395/1004).
[A compendium of medicine; foll. 50b-88a.]
Brockelmann i. 238, Suppl. i. 424.
- (7) *AL-AQRĀBĀDHĪN*, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Dāwūd b. Abi 'l-
Bayān al-Miṣrī AL-ISRĀ'ĪLĪ (d. ca. 634/1236).
[A treatise on simple drugs; foll. 88b-145.]
No other copy appears to be recorded.
Foll. 145. 15.2 × 10.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Copyist, Zain al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Rahīm al-Ḥamawī.
Dated Wednesday, 13 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1054 (11 January 1645).

5225

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of Druze scriptures.]

Foll. 97. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5226

URĪŪZAT AL-WILDĀN, by Sābiq al-Dīn Abū Bakr Yaḥyā b. 'Umar B. SA'DŪN al-Azdī al-Qurṭubī (d. 567/1172).

[A metrical tract on the dogmas of Islam.]

Foll. 5. 14 × 12.8 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-'Arabī b. 'Alī al-Ṣarābī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 429, Suppl. i. 763.

5227

[*KITĀB AL-ḤUDŪD.*]

[A fragment of an unidentified work.]

Foll. 10. 16.6 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Any other copy?

5228

AL-FUTŪḤĀT AL-RABBĀNĪYA FI 'L-NAFS AL-INSĀ-NĪYA, by Yūsuf B. MAKTŪM al-Ḥalabī (fl. 1000/1592).

[A mystical tract.]

Foll. 15. 19.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5229

(1) *KITĀB AL-ḤUDŪD* [Anon.].

[A glossary of philosophical terms; foll. 1-7.]

Any other copy?

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ ʿILM AL-TAʿJWĪD* [Anon.].

[A tract on the recitation of the Qurʿān; foll. 8.]

(3) *AL-AQĪDA* by AL-SHĀFIʿĪ (d. 204/820).

[A creed; foll. 9-16.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 305.

Foll. 16. 19 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 857 (1453).

5230

AL-SANĀʾ AL-BĀHIR BI-TAKMĪL AL-NŪR AL-SĀFIR,
by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAlawī Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad
AL-SHILLĪ al-Ḥaḍramī (d. 1093/1682).

[Biographies.]

Foll. 357. 20.8 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. ʿĪsā al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated 1118 (1706-7).

Brockelmann ii. 419, Suppl. ii. 516.

5231

AL-MANHAʿJ AL-MUBĪN FĪ SHARḤ AL-ARBAʿĪN, by
Tāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar b. ʿAlī b. Sālim B. AL-FĀKIHĀNĪ
al-Lakhmī al-Iskandarī (d. 731/1331).

[A commentary on *al-Arbaʿīn*, forty select Traditions by AL-
NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 114. 24 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. i. 683.

5232

AL-ṬURUQ AL-SANIYA FĪ ʿL-ĀLĀT AL-RŪḤĀNĪYA,
by Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maʿrūf b. Aḥmad AL-ASADĪ al-
Dimashqī (d. 993/1585).

[A treatise on hydraulics, etc.]

Foll. 44. 21 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh. Diagrams.
AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded

5233

(1) *RASHAḤĀT AL-MADDĀD FĪMĀ YATA'ALLAQ BI'L-ṢĀFINĀT AL-ḤIYĀD*, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BAKHSHĪ al-Khalwatī (d. 1096/1685).

[A treatise on pedigree horses; foll. 1-76.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 490.

(2) *KHĀLIṢ AL-TALKHĪṢ* by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Ṣhahrazūrī al-Madanī AL-BARZANJĪ (d. 1103/1691).

[An epitome of the *Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* of KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (d. 739/1338); foll. 77-113.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 113. 22.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1098 (1687).

5234

IKHTIṢĀR KITĀB AL-MUḤARRADĀT AL-KABĪR, attr. to JĀBIR (d. 160/776).

[Alchemical recipes.]

Foll. 68. 19.8 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 428-9.

5235

[*RISĀLA FI 'L-TANḤĪM*.]

[A fragment of an unidentified treatise on astrology.]

Foll. 10. 21 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5236

(i, ii, iii)

AL-DAU' AL-LĀMI' FĪ A'YĀN AL-QARN AL-TĀSI', by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[Volumes 2-4 of the famous dictionary of biographies.]

Foll. 302, 295, 289. 26 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Fahd al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 921/1516).

Dated 11 Šafar 899 (21 November 1493).

Brockelmann ii. 34, Suppl. ii. 31.

* The author has appended autograph certificates.

5237

FATH AL-GHARĪB BI-SHARḤ MAWĀHIB AL-MUJĪB, by Abu 'l-Najāḥ Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Dimashqī AL-MANĪNĪ (d. 1172/1759).

[A commentary on the author's own *Mawāhib al-mujīb fī khaṣā'is al-Habīb*, poems.]

Foll. 333. 21.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Bāqī b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. al-Shuwaikī al-Husainī.

Dated Sunday, 6 Muharram 1157 (28 February 1744).

Brockelmann ii. 282, Suppl. ii. 392.

5238

AL-FUKŪK FĪ SHARḤ AL-SHUKŪK, by IBN AL-JĀRABARDĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A supercommentary on *al-Shukūk*, a commentary, by Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĀRABARDĪ (d. 746/1346), on *al-Kāfiya*, the Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 50. 18 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5239

LATĀ'IF AL-ISHĀRĀT, by MAḤMŪD b. Muḥammad (fl. 10/16th century).

[An abridgement of the *Ḥālib al-surūr wa-sālib al-ghurūr*, an anthology by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad AL-QARABĀGHĪ (d. 942/1535).]

Foll. 94. 20 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Muṣliḥ al-Dīn.

Dated 1 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 982 (14 March 1575).

Brockelmann ii. 429.

5240

HĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-HIDĀYA, by Sinān al-Dīn Yūsuf B. AL-MUḤASHSHĪ al-Rūmī (fl. 10/16th century).

[Glosses on a part of *al-Hidāya*, the Ḥanafī law-manual by AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 91. 21.3 × 14.7 cm. Good scholar's nasta'liq.

Dated Thursday, 27 Sha'bān 972 (31 March 1565).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5241

AL-ZA'JR AL-WĀRID FĪMĀ YUZIL AL-'AQL MIN AL-MUFĀSID, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-NĀBITĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Shādhilī (fl. 10/16th century).

[An ethical tract.]

Foll. 49. 20.3 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Sulaimān b. Muḥammad al-Khaṭīb al-Shāfi'ī al-Wafā'ī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* The author has appended a certificate.

5242

TAHRİR AL-MANQŪL WA-TAHDHĪB AL-UṢŪL, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān b. Aḥmad AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Sa'dī al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480).

[An incomplete copy of a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 41. 18 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Friday, 27 Sha'bān 876 (8 February 1472).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 130.

5243

AL-ḶĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪH, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The first volume.]

Foll. 109. 22 × 17.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5244

TABṢIRAT AL-MUBTADĪ WA-TADHKIRAT AL-MUN-TAHĪ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Sermons.]

Foll. 214. 21.7 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh al-'Askarī al-Maqdisī.

Dated 870 (1465-6).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

5245

MUNYAT AL-MUFTĪ, by Yūsuf b. Aḥmad AL-ṢIJISTĀNĪ (fl. 638/1240).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 186. 21.8 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥamza b. Khalīl b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad.

Dated 749 (1348).

Brockelmann i. 380. Suppl. i. 653.

5246

(1) *QURB AL-KHIṬĀB FĪ TAFSĪR FĀTIḤAT AL-KITĀB*, by Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Ghanī AL-SHARĪF. (f. 945/1539).

[A commentary on Sūra I of the Qurʾān; foll. 1-62.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 945 (March-April 1539).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 63-69 contain various extracts.

(2) *AL-NĀSIKH WA'L-MANSŪKH*, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. ʿAlī al-ʿĀmirī AL-ISFARĀʾINĪ (f. 5/11th century).

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qurʾān; foll. 70-95.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 987.

Foll. 95. 23.6 × 15.6 cm. Scholar's naskh and ta'liq.

Dated 945 (1539) and undated, 10/16th century.

5247

TUḤFAT AL-ʿĀYĀIB WA-TURFAT AL-GHARĀIB, attr. to Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).

[A cosmography.]

Foll. 224. 20.3 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Barakāt b. Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Khazrajī al-Anṣārī.

Dated Tuesday, 14 Rabīʿ II 978 (15 September 1570).

Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 609.

5248

AL-QURʾAT AL-ḤIṬĀZIYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī AL-ḤIJĀZĪ al-Khazrajī (d. 874/1470).

[A manual on casting lots.]

Foll. 94. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 895 (March 1490).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5249

TARĀʾIM AL-ṢAḤĀBA, by Mullā Yūsuf AL-KUTUBĪ (fl. 924/1518).

[Biographies of the Companions of Muḥammad.]

Foll. 89. 23.1 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1 Jumādā II 924 (10 June 1518).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5250

SHARḤ AL-MUGHNĪ, by Abū Muḥammad Maṣṣūr b. Aḥmad AL-KĀSHĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī (d. 705/1305).

[A commentary on *al-Mughnī fī uṣūl al-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jalāl al-Dīn 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHABBĀZĪ al-Bakhtiyārī al-Khujandī (d. 691/1292).]

Foll. 125. 27.3 × 17.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 657.

5251

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-HIDĀYA [Anon.].

[Glosses on *al-Hidāya* of AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ (d. 593/1197).]

Foll. 200. 19.3 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Any other copy?

5252

GHAMZ AL-BAṢĀ'IR, by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAMAWĪ (d. 1098/1687).

[Glosses on *al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir*, points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Zain al-Dīn 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm B. NUJAIM al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 970/1563).]

Foll. 425. 21 × 14.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 1115 (29 January 1704).

Brockelmann ii. 311, Suppl. ii. 425.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5253

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, attr. to Abū 'Abd Allāh JA'FAR AL-ṢĀDIQ b. Muḥammad al-Bāqir (d. 148/763).

[A well-known Shī'ite commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 137. 21.6 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

5254

(1) *AL-TABṢIRA FĪ 'ILM AL-HAIA*, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār b. Muḥammad AL-KHARAQĪ al-Thābitī (d. ca. 527/1132).

[A treatise on astronomy; foll. 1-108.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 863.

(2) *ḤĀWI 'L-MUKHTAṢARĀT FĪ 'L-AMAL BĪ-RUB' AL-MUQANṬARĀT*, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[On the use of the quadrant; foll. 112-50a.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Itmīdī al-'Aufī.

Dated Rabī' I 893 (February-March 1488).

Brockelmann ii. 168, Suppl. ii. 218.

* The author has added many notes.

Foll. 150b-63a contain various extracts.

(3) *KITĀB AL-ASTARLĀB*, by KŪSHYĀR b. Labbān (fl. 4/10th century).

[A treatise on the astrolabe; foll. 163^b-86.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 222, Suppl. i. 398.

(4) *RASĀ'IL FI 'L-ĀLĀT*, by Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq AL-KINDĪ (d. ca. 256/870).

[Five short tracts on astronomical instruments; foll. 190-9.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 374.

(5) [*RASĀ'IL FI 'L-HAIA WA'L-HANDASA*] [Anon.].

[Three tracts on astronomy and mathematics; foll. 200-39.]

Undated, 10/16th century

Any other copies?

(6) *RISĀLA FI 'L-HAIA*, by 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Uthmān b. 'Alī AL-QABĪṢĪ (d. 356/967).

[A tract on astronomy; foll. 244-52.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

Foll. 257. 16.5 × 11.1 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 893 (1488) and undated, 9-10/15-16th century.

5255

(1) *KITĀB FI 'L-MIRĀYĀ 'L-MUḤRIQA*, by DIOCLES.

[A treatise on burning mirrors translated from the Greek; foll. 1-25.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *RISĀLA FĪ ṢANĀT AL-MIRĀT*, by DIDYMUS.

[A similar tract; foll. 27-32a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *RISĀLA FĪ INĀBAT AL-KHAṬṬAIN*, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-QUMMĪ (fl. 4/10th century).

[On lines which converge but never meet; foll. 32-7.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i 389.

(4) *IṢṬINĀ' AL-MIRĀYĀ' L-MUḤRIQA*, by 'Abd al-Raḥīm B. ṢĀLIḤ (fl. 9/15th century).

[On burning mirrors; foll. 38-74.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 75-125 contain a treatise in Persian.

Foll. 128. 18.8 × 10.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5256

ZAHRAT AL-RIYĀD WA-NUZHAT AL-QULŪB AL-MIRĀD, by Sulaimān b. Dāwud AL-SAQSĪNĪ (fl. 550/1155).

[A treatise on the religious life.]

Foll. 274. 25.3 × 17.1 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 776.

5257

MAFĀTIḤ AL-GHAIB, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A volume of the commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3034, 3044.]

Foll. 194. 26.8 × 19.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Anṣārī.

Dated 13 Ṣafar 763 (12 December 1361).

5258

'UQLAT AL-MUSTAUFIZ, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A treatise on mysticism; foll. 5-62.]

Foll. 1-4 and 63-68 contain letters of Ibn 'Arabī.

Foll. 69. 17.5 × 12.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Ilyās.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

5259

ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-MANZŪMA, by Maḥmud b. Muḥammad b. Dāwūd AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Bukhārī al-Afshanjī (d. 671/1272).

[A commentary on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya*, a metrical treatise on Ḥanafī law by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 178. 27.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Ḥājj Aḥmad.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 868 (August 1464).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

5260

KANZ AL-DAQĀ'IQ, by Abu 'l-Barakāt AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The popular manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; see No. 3449].

Foll. 120. 20.8 × 11.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ya'qūb b. Ismā'il.

Dated Jumādā I 712 (September 1312).

5261

MAḤMŪ' LATĪF ḤAWĀ' MIN KULLI MA'NĀ LATĪF

[Anon.].

[A collection of extracts on numerology.]

Foll. 84. 22.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Any other copy?

5262

SHARĀ'Ī AL-ISLĀM FĪ MASĀIL AL-HALĀL WA'L-HARĀM, by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ja'far b. al-Husain b. Yahyā AL-HILLĪ (d. 676/1277).

[A treatise on Shī'ite jurisprudence.]

Foll. 215. 21.8 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad.

Dated 850 (1446).

Brockelmann i. 406, Suppl. i. 711.

5263

AL-MUNTAKHAB MIN KITĀB ḤĀMĪ AL-UṢŪL, by Diyā' al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 637/1240).

[Excerpts from the *Ḥāmi' al-uṣūl fī aḥādīth al-rasūl*, the well-known collection of Traditions by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 157. 24.2 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās al-Mauṣilī al-Sa'dī.

Dated Shauwal 636 (May 1239).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5264

NAẒM AL-DURAR FĪ 'L-TAWĀRIKH WA'L-SIYAR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Sālīm b. Wāṣil AL-ḤAMAWĪ (d. 697/1298).

[A compendium of Islamic history.]

Foll. 229. 25.3 × 18.8 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 692 (1293).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5265

FAṢL AL-KHITĀB by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd AL-HILLĪ (fl. 806/1403).

[A commentary on excerpts from *al-Muḥadḍḥab*, a manual of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ishāq AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 148. 15.6 × 10.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Marūnī.

Dated Thursday, 22 Rabī' I 816 (22 June 1413).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5266

(1) *ḤAWĀHIR AL-QURĀN*, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A treatise on Muslim dogmatics; foll. 1-117.]

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

(2) *AL-MAQṢAD AL-ASNĀ FĪ SHARḤ ASMĀ' ALLĀH AL-ḤUSNĀ*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ.

[Explanation of the Names of God; foll. 118-77.]

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

* Collated with the author's autograph copy.

Foll. 177. 22.2 × 16.2 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Sulamī.

Dated Ṣafar 589 (February 1193).

5267

MANĀQIB AL-IMĀM AḤMAD IBN MUḤAMMAD IBN ḤANBAL, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A biography of Aḥmad b. Ḥanbal.]

Foll. 118. 23.2 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥakam b. al-Ḥasan al-Sa'dī al-Shāfi'ī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 917.

5268

DHIKR SHUYŪKH AL-SHARĪF ABI 'L-FADL, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās B. AL-MAHDĪ (d. 444/1052).

[Biographies of the author's teachers.]

Foll. 31. 20 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5269

DURAR AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNAZZAMA FĪ AKHBĀR AL-HAḤḤ WA-TARĪQ MAKKA AL-MUAZZAMA, by Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Anṣārī AL-JAZĪRĪ (fl. 960/1553).

[An account of the Mecca pilgrimage.]

Foll. 180. 27.3 × 19.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 325, Suppl. ii. 447.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph copy.

5270

MASHYAKHAT AL-FAQĪH BAHĀ' AL-DĪN, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Hibat Allāh B. SALĀMA al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 6/12th century).

[A list of the author's teachers.]

Foll. 29. 26 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5271

[*RASĀ'IL FĪ AMRĀD AL-'AIN.*]

[Portions of three books on ophthalmology.]

Foll. 138. 22.2 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.
 Dated Wednesday, 4 Jumādā I 1130 (5 April 1718).
 Any other copies?

5272

FATH MIṢR, by Nūr al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad B. ZUN-
 BUL al-Rammāl al-Maḥallī al-Shāfi'ī (d. ca. 960/1553).

[An account of the conquest of Egypt by Selim I.]

Foll. 80. 23.2 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Rabī' I 1075 (22 September 1664).

Brockelmann ii. 298, Suppl. ii. 409,

5273

AL-MUTHALLATH FĪ 'ILM AL-RAML, by 'Abd Allāh B.
 AL-MAḤFŪF al-Munajjim (fl. 8/14th century).

[A treatise on geomancy.]

Foll. 55. 30.2 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 367.

5274

SĪRAT AL-MUKHTĀR by Shākir b. Ghanīma al-Hāshimī AL-
 YĀBURĪ.

[An account of al-Mukhtār.]

Foll. 42. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Sha'ār.

Dated Tuesday, 7 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 892 (24 November 1487).

See Ahlwardt 9039.

5275

HADĪTH AL-SAFFĀH.

[An account of the end of the Umayyads.]

Foll. 16. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist as of No. 5274..

Dated 892 (1487).

See Ahlwardt 9046.

5276

(1) *TAHRĪR AL-AQWĀL FĪ MASĀLAT AL-ISTIBDĀL*,
by IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ (d. 879/1474).

[A point of Ḥanafī law; foll. 1-9.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-QAUL AL-QĀIM FĪ BAYĀN TA'THĪR ḤUKM
AL-ḤĀKIM*, by IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ.

[Answers to legal problems; foll. 10-33a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) [*MASĀIL FI 'L-FIQH*] by IBN QUṬLŪBUGHĀ.

[Answers to further problems; foll. 33b-53.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 57. 18.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Ghazzī al-Āmirī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 869 (1465).

* Collated with the author's autographs.

5277

KITĀB FI 'L-AQĀID, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Muḥam-
mad b. al-Mufaḍḍal AL-RĀGHIB al-Iṣfahānī (d. 502/1108).

[A polemical treatise on Islamic dogmatics.]

Foll. 104. 16.2 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5278

(1) *AL-DURRAT AL-SANĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-FAWĀ'ID
AL-FIQHĪYA*, by Najm al-Dīn Abū Iṣḥāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b.
Aḥmad AL-ṬARASŪSĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 758/1356).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya*, a metrical tract on Ḥanafī jurisprudence; foll. 1-48.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 87.

(2) *URĪŪZA*, by AL-ṬARASŪSĪ.

[A poem giving the *obits* of Ḥanafī scholars; foll. 49-50a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-ZAWĀ'ID ĀLA 'L-FAWĀ'ID*, by AL-ṬARASŪSĪ.

[A supplement to *al-Fawā'id al-fiqhīya*; foll. 50b-52.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 87.

Foll. 52. 18 × 13.3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5279

(1) *AL-NAĪĀH AL-TĀLĪ TILW AL-MARĀH*, by Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Ḥajjāj AL-SIGHNĀQĪ (d. ca. 710/1310).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar; foll. 1-41.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *SHARḤ TAṢRĪF AL-HARAWĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Ḥasan AL-NIKUSĀRĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Ḥārūnīya fi 'l-taṣrīf*, a similar work by Najm al-Dīn 'Umar B. AL-HARAWĪ; foll. 42-91.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 865.

Foll. 91. 22 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Badī'.

Dated 762 (1361).

5280

MUNTAKHAB AL-FATĀWĀ AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-ḤĀNŪTĪ (d. 1010/1601).

[A collection of legal opinions, excerpted by the copyist.]

Foll. 166. 20.7 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Makkī.

Dated 1080 (1669-70).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5281

AL-MUDKHAL AL-KABĪR ILĀ ʿILM AḤKAM AL-NUṢŪM, by ABŪ MAʿSHAR Jaʿfar b. Muḥammad b. ʿUmar al-Balkhī (d. 272/886).

[A primer on astrology.]

Foll. 74. 16 × 11 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh. Diagrams. Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 221, Suppl. ii. 395.

5282

ṢĀMIʿ AL-UṢŪL LI-AḤĀDĪTH AL-RASŪL, by Maid al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).

[A splendid copy of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 833. 34.5 × 26.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥājji al-Ḥāfiẓ.

Dated 839 (1435).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 608.

5283

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪT, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[The famous dictionary.]

Foll. 453. 26.5 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 183, Suppl. ii. 234.

5284

AL-MAṢMŪʿAT AL-MAKKĪYA.

[A miscellany.]

Foll. 259. 26.3 × 15.3 cm. Scholar's naskh and taʿlīq.

AUTOGRAPH?

Dated Ṣafar 1063 (January 1653).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5285

AL-ŠADIḤ WA'L-BĀGHIM, by Abū Ya'lā Muḥammad B. AL-HABBĀRĪYA al-'Abbāsī (d. 509/1115).

[A poem in emulation of *Kalīla wa-Dimna*.]

Foll. 114. 16.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 252, Suppl. i. 447.

5286

KASHF AL-FADĀ'IH AL-YŪNĀNIYA WA-RASHF AL-NAŠĀ'IH AL-ĪMĀNIYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A defence of religion against philosophy.]

Foll. 32. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 789.

5287

(1) *RŪḤ AL-ĀRIFĪN*.

[An incomplete copy of a collection of Traditions; foll. 1-9.]

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 935.

(2) *AL-KĀFIYA*, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A copy of the well-known grammar; foll. 10-25.]

Dated, at Damascus, 13 Rajab 699 (9 April 1300).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

(3) *AMĀLĪ*, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB.

[Lectures on grammar; foll. 26-94.]

Dated 3 Rabī' I 700 (16 November 1300).

Foll. 94. 23.7 × 17.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 699 (1300) and 700 (1300).

5288

AL-TADHKIRA BI-AHWĀL AL-MAUTĀ WA-UMŪR AL-ĀKHIRA, by AL-QURTŪBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The first volume of the well-known eschatology; see No. 3329.]

Foll. 249. 25 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Jumādā II 777 (18 November 1376).

5289

SHARḤ AL-KĀFIYA, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Kāfiya*, a well-known grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 192. 16 × 12.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

5290

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[A portion of an ancient copy of the famous dictionary of Arabic.]

Foll. 136. 23 × 15 cm. Fine old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

5291

SHIFĀ' AL-ṢUDŪR FĪ IDĀḤ BAYĀN AL-UMŪR, by Khair al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Sab' AL-SIBTĪ.

[A treatise on the miraculous qualities of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 178. 24.4 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Thursday 30 Jumādā II 725 (13 June 1325).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5292

KIFĀYAT AL-AKHYĀR FĪ ḤALL GHĀYAT AL-IKHTI-ṢĀR, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Shāfi'ī al-Dimashqī (d. 829/1426).

[A commentary on the *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*, a treatise on Shāfi'i jurisprudence by ABŪ SHUJĀ' (d. 593/1196).]

Foll. 209. 26.6 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 866 (1462).

Brockelmann i. 392, Suppl. i. 677.

5293

'UNWĀN AL-SHARAF, by Sirāj al-Dīn Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr B. AL-MUQRĪ' al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīmī (d. 837/1433).

[An encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 63. 30.5 × 21.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 190, Suppl. ii. 254.

5294

RISĀLAT AL-ASTARLĀB, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad B. AL-SARRĀJ al-Ḥamawī (d. ca. 726/1326).

[A tract on the astrolabe.]

Foll. 10. 20.4 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 156.

5295

NIHĀYAT AL-ṬALAB FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUKTASAB, by AL-JILDAKĪ (d. 743/1342).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Muktasab fī zirā'at al-dhahab*, a treatise on alchemy by AL-SĪMĀWĪ (fl. 6/12th century); see Nos. 3108, 3258.]

Foll. 147. 21.2 × 15.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5296

ASHKĀL AL-WASĀ'IT FĪ RASM AL-MUNḤARIFĀT WA-'L-BASĀ'IT, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan b. Khalīl b. Mazrū' AL-ṬUBNĪ AL-KARADĪSĪ (d. 887/1482).

[A treatise on astronomy.]

Foll. 69. 23.7 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Rūmī.

Dated Friday 28 Jumādā I 974 (11 December 1566).

Brockelmann ii. 129, Suppl. ii. 160.

5297

(1) *LATĀ'IF AL-ISHĀRĀT*, by AL-BŪNĪ (d. 622/1225):

[A treatise on magic; foll. 1-96.]

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 911.

(2) *SHAMS AL-MAĀRIF WA-LATĀ'IF AL-'AWĀRIF*, by AL-BŪNĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 97-125.]

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 910.

Foll. 125. 25.6 × 17 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5298

QALĀ'ID AL-IQYĀN FĪ FADĀ'IL ĀL 'UTHMĀN, by Zain al-Dīn Mar'ī b. Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr AL-KARMĪ al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 1033/1624).

[A history of the Ottomans.]

Foll. 81. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 369, Suppl. ii. 497.

5299

ḤAYĀT AL-ḤAYAWĀN, by AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).

[A zoological dictionary: see No. 3115.]

Foll. 155. 27×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Kinānī.
 Dated Saturday 13 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 864 (30 August 1460).

5300

AL-MANZŪMAT AL-NASAFĪYA FI 'L-KHILĀFĪYĀT, by
 AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).

[A metrical treatise on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 170. 22×16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Dated Tuesday 8 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 808 (27 April 1406).
 Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 759.

5301

SHARḤ AL-MIṢBĀḤ, by Shams al-Dīn AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d.
 749/1348).

[A commentary on the *Miṣbāḥ al-arwāḥ*, a treatise on theology by
 AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 211. 25.3×17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 8/14th century.
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5302

ḤĀDI 'L-QULŪB ILĀ LIQĀ' AL-MAḤBŪB, by IBN BINT
 AL-MAILAQ (d. 797/1395).

[A treatise on mysticism.]

Foll. 86. 17.7×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Faḥ al-Madanī.
 Dated 15 Rabī' I 888 (23 April 1483).
 Brockelmann ii. 120.

5303

QIṢṢA SALĀMĀN WA-ABSĀL, by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ
 (d. 672/1274).

[A legend.]

Foll. 20. 18 × 12.6 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 2 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 872 (24 May 1468).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 817.

5304

TAQWĪM AL-ABDĀN FĪ TADBĪR AL-INSĀN, by IBN JAZLA (d. 493/1100).

[A practical handbook of medicine.]

Foll. 97. 30.8 × 20.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 485, Suppl. i. 888.

5305

AL-ISHĀ'A LI-ASHRĀṬ AL-SĀ'A, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rasūl b. 'Abd al-Saiyid al-Ḥusainī AL-BARZANJĪ al-Madanī (d. 1103/1691).

[A treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 126. 20.7 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Yāsīn.

Dated 17 Rajab 1100 (7 May 1689).

Brockelmann ii. 389, Suppl. ii. 529.

5306

AL-AṢL FI 'L-FURŪ', by Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-SHAI-BĀNĪ (d. 189/804).

[A volume of a famous treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 137. 26 × 18.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 171, Suppl. i. 288.

5307

'UYŪN AL-MADHĀHIB AL-KĀMILĪ, by Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandī (d. 749/1348).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 72. 27.3 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Arzanjānī.

Dated Sha'bān 825 (August 1422).

Brockelmann ii. 198, Suppl. ii. 268.

5308

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by 'Alī b. Khalaf b. Kāmil AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 792/1390).

[Volume 1 of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 254. 26 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 21 Jumādā I 754 (24 June 1353).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5309

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-GHAZZĪ.

[Volume 2 of the foregoing work.]

Foll. 172. 26 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5310

AL-TIBYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-GHAZZĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 157. 26 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 16 Rajab 759 (24 June 1358).

5311

MULḤAT AL-IRĀB, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A grammar of Arabic; see No. 3362 (1).]

Foll. 55. 25 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5312

ASILAT AL-QUR'ĀN, by Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Qādir AL-RĀZĪ (fl. 720/1320).

[Answers to questions in the interpretation of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 102. 25 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 200.

5313

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[Volume 2 of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 198. 25 × 16.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5314

AL-KASHSHĀF AN ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[The concluding portion of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 221. 25 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5315

IḤKĀM AL-AḤKĀM by 'Imād al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 699/1299).

[Volume 2 of a commentary on the *'Umdat al-ahkām* of AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ (d. 600/1203); see No. 3053.]

Foll. 140. 25.2 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. 'Abd al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Shaibī al-Bāhī.

Dated 19 Jumādā II 711 (2 November 1311).

5316

LAWĀQIḤ AL-ANWĀR AL-QUDSĪYA, by AL-SHARĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[Biographies of Ṣūfīs.]

Foll. 326. 29 × 20 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Cairo, Tuesday 4 Ṣafar 961 (9 January 1554).

Brockelmann ii. 337, Suppl. ii. 465.

5317

AL-TARGHĪB WA'L-TARHĪB, by AL-MUNDHIRĪ (d. 656/1258).

[Traditions bearing on ethics, the first volume; see No. 3084.]

Foll. 267. 25.2 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5318

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFI'ĪYA, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[Volume 1 of biographies of Shāfi'ī scholars.]

Foll. 231. 21.3 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Bröckelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

5319

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by 'Alī b. MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR (fl. 1030/1621).

[Volume 1 of an abridgment of the *Usd al-ghāba*, a dictionary of the Companions, by 'Izz al-Dīn B. AL-ATHĪR (d. 630/1234).]

Foll. 100. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 17 Ṣafar 1032 (21 December 1622).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5320

MUKHTAṢAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 68. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1032 (1623).

5321

MUKHTAŞAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 79. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1032 (1623).

5322

MUKHTAŞAR USD AL-GHĀBA, by IBN MUḤAMMAD ṬĀHIR.

[Volume 4 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 77. 22.7 × 17 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā II 1032 (April 1623).

5323

TAHĀFUT AL-FALĀSIFA, by Musliḥ al-Dīn Muṣṭafā b. Yūsuf al-Brūsawī KHWĀJA-ZĀDA (d. 893/1488).

[A polemic against the philosophers.]

Foll. 95. 17.3 × 12 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Iskūbī.

Dated Shawwāl 913 (February 1508).

Brockelmann ii. 230, Suppl. ii. 322.

5324

TUḤFAT AL-ALBĀB BI-SHARḤ MULḤAT AL-ĪRĀB, [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Mulḥat al-ī'rāb* of AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).]

Foll. 103. 17×13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Dated Thursday 17 Jumādā II 853 (7 August 1449).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5325

BIDĀYAT AL-MUBTADI', by AL-MARGHINĀNĪ (d. 593/
 1197).

[A primer of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 185. 17·6×12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd.

Dated 28 Rajab 785 (26 September 1383).

Brockelmann i. 377, Suppl. i. 644.

5326

INSĀN AL-'UYŪN FĪ SĪRAT AL-AMĪN AL-MA'MŪN,
 by NŪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Faraj 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-
 Ḥalabī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 1044/1635).

[Volume 1 of an elaborate biography of the Prophet Muḥam-
 mad.]

Foll. 256. 30·3×21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' I 1078 (September 1667).

Brockelmann ii. 307, Suppl. ii. 418.

5327

AL-KHAṢĀ'IS FI 'L-NAḤW, by Abu 'l-Faṭḥ 'Uthmān B.
 JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 122. 25×17·3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 125, Suppl. i. 192.

5328

HIKMAT AL-AIN, by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276).

[A primer of philosophy and science.]

Foll. 105. 20.2 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 466, Suppl. i. 847.

5329

AḤĀDĪTH.

[A collection of 314 Traditions.]

Foll. 24. 16.3 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Ismā'īl b. Abī Bakr.

Dated Friday 12 Rabī' I 679 (12 July 1280).

Any other copy?

5330

AL-MUBĪN FĪ SHARḤ MA'ĀNĪ AL-ḤUKAMĀ' WA-MU-TAKALLIMĪN, by Saif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ĀMIDĪ (d. 631/1233).

[An epitome of philosophy and theology.]

Foll. 15. 17.4 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5331

ḤUSN AL-SULŪK FĪ MA'RIFAT ĀDĀB AL-MALIK WA'L-MAMLŪK, by Aḥmad b. Aḥmad al-Faiyūmī AL-GHARQĀWĪ al-Mālikī (fl. 1084/1673).

[Rules for kings and their subjects.]

Foll. 20. 20.7 × 15.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 318, Suppl. ii. 438.

5332

TUḤFĀT AL-AḤBĀB FĪ 'ILM AL-ḤISĀB, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[An elementary arithmetic.]

Foll. 24. 17·8 × 12·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 167, Suppl. ii. 215.

5333

QIṢṢA YŪSUF, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[The story of Joseph.]

Foll. 145. 20·4 × 14·8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

5334

(1) *IRSHĀD AL-MUGHAFFALĪN*, by AL-SHA'RĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[On caring for the poor; foll. 1-95.]

Dated 18 Ṣafar 1016 (14 June 1607).

Brockelmann ii. 337, Suppl. ii. 465.

(2) *AL-FATH AL-MUBĪN FĪ DHIKR ṢUMLA MIN ASRĀR AL-DĪN*, by AL-SHA'RĀNĪ.

[On religious duties; foll. 96-131.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 336.

(3) *AL-DURAR WA'L-LUMA'*, by AL-SHA'RĀNĪ.

[Rules for the holy life; foll. 134-221.]

Dated 11 Muḥarram 1017 (27 April 1608).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 466.

Foll. 221. 20·3 × 12 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Badr al-Dīn al-Zajjājī.

Dated 1016-17 (1607-8).

5335

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ ḤALL AL-ḤĀWĪ [Anon.].

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāwī fi 'l-fiḡh*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).]

Foll. 129. 18.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5336

ISTINSHĀQ NASĪM AL-AḤBĀB BI-SHARḤ HIDĀYAT AL-FATTĀḤ AL-WAHHĀB, by 'Abd al-Mu'tī b. Sālim b. 'Umar al-Shiblī AL-SIMILLĀWĪ (fl. 1110/1698).

[A treatise on sexual hygiene.]

Foll. 96. 20 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Thursday 21 Ramaḍān 1122 (13 November 1710).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5337

MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR AL-NABAWĪYA MIN ṢIḤĀḤ AL-AKHBĀR AL-MUṢṬAFAWĪYA, by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).

[A collection of Traditions; see No. 3415.]

Foll. 264. 19.5 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khallāl al-Khujandī.

Dated Friday 8 Muḥarram 733 (29 September 1332).

5338

AL-MUḤĪD FĪ IRĀB AL-QUR'ĀN AL-MAYĪD, by Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAFĀQUSĪ (d. 742/1342).

[Volume 1 of a treatise in the form of a grammatical commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 222. 27×18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 249, Suppl. ii. 350.

5339

HĀSHIYA ALĀ TALKHĪṢ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by 'Abd Allāh b. Shihāb al-Dīn AL-YAZDĪ (fl. 960/1553).

[Superglosses on the *Talkhīs al-Miftāḥ* of KHAṬĪB DIMASHQ (739/1338), for which see No. 3691.]

Foll. 65. 18.8×11 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 17 Dhu 'l-Hijja 962 (3 November 1555).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5340

KHULĀṢAT AL-AFKĀR FĪ BAYĀN ZUBDAT AL-ASRĀR [Anon.].

[A commentary on the *Lubb al-albāb fī 'ilm al-i'rāb*, a grammar of Arabic by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 194. 16.5×12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 754 (January 1354).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 742.

5341

ʔUZʔ, by Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān B. BAṬṬĀ al-'Uqbarī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 387/997).

[A small collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 20. 19.4×13.7 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Maqdisī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5342

ṢIFAT AL-MUNĀFIQ, by AL-FIRYĀBĪ (d. 301/913).

[Traditions and sayings on hypocrites; see No. 3495 (8).]

Foll. 12. 19.6 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5343

AL-SĪRAT AL-NABAWĪYA, by 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. Sadaqa AL-SHAMĪ al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 975/1568).

[The second half of a biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 316. 19 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Monday 7 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 939 (30 June 1533).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5344

AIN AL-ḤAYĀT, by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Makhzūmī AL-DAMĀMĪNĪ al-Mālikī (d. 827/1424).

[An epitome of the *Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān*, the zoological dictionary of AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).]

Foll. 178. 20.8 × 15 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15 century.

Brockelmann ii. 138.

5345

ḤAWĀHIR AL-IQDAIN FĪ FADL AL-SHARAFAIN, by Nūr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥasanī AL-SAMHŪDĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 911/1505).

[On the excellence of science and the respect due to scholars.]

Foll. 265. 14 × 10.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Madanī al-Mālikī.

Dated 12 Rajab 948 (1 November 1541).

Brockelmann ii. 174, Suppl. ii. 223.

5346

AL-KASHSHĀF AN HAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZIL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[The second half of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 238. 26.5 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd.

Dated 18 Rabī' II 861 (15 March 1457).

5347

NUZHAT AL-QULŪB FĪ GHARĪB AL-QURĀN, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-'Uzairī AL-SIJISTĀNĪ (d. 330/941).

[A dictionary of rare words in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 77. 23.2 × 15.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 183.

5348

AL-TAHRĪR FĪ SHARḤ ALFĀZ AL-TANBĪH, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[Glosses on *al-Tanbīh fi 'l-fiqh*, the handbook of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ishāq AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 101. 20.3 × 14.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 396, Suppl. ii. 682.

5349

IRSHĀD AL-MURĪDĪN FĪ ḤIKĀYĀT AL-ṢĀLIḤĪN, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Stories of saints.]

Foll. 124. 18.3 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 28 Sha'bān 786 (15 October 1384).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1244.

5350

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[A large fragment of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 140. 24 × 16.5 cm. Excellent old scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

5351

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤĪṬ, by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[A fine copy of the famous dictionary.]

Foll. 491. 29.6 × 19 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5352

RASĀ'IL DARAZĪYA.

[A collection of Druze texts.]

Foll. 146. 14.3 × 10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5353

AL-ḤUMĀL FI 'L-MANṬIḤ, by Afḍal al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Nāmawar b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-KHŪNAJĪ (d. 646/1249).

[A tract on logic.]

Foll. 5. 18.5 × 13.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i.

Dated 1 Jumādā I 935 (11 January 1529).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 838.

5354

IQĀMAT AL-DALĪL FĪ IBṬĀL AL-TAḤLĪL, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[A legal reply on a question regarding divorce.]

Foll. 9. 19 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 124.

5355

(1) *QĀIDA FI 'L-MU'JIZĀT WA'L-KARĀMĀT*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[On miracles; foll. 1-21.]

Any other copy?

(2) *AL-FATYĀ AL-AKMALIYA*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[On a theological point; foll. 22-53.]

Any other copy?

(3) *FI 'L-IBĀDĀT*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[On points of ritual; foll. 54-70.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 70. 19 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5356

AL-RUKHṢA FI 'L-GHINĀ' WA'L-ṬARĀB, by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[On the lawfulness of music, being an epitome of *al-Imtā' fī aḥkām al-samā'* by Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Taghlib AL-ADFUWĪ al-Shāfi'i (d. 748/1347).]

Foll. 57. 17.4 × 12.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann ii. 31, Suppl. ii. 27.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5357

KASHF ASRĀR NAFĀ'IS AL-HIKAM AL-MUSTAKH-RĀḤA MIN ḤAWĀMI' AL-KILAM, by Ṣadr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Muḥammad AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 672/1263).

[Comments on certain Traditions.]

Foll. 73. 18 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 808.

5358

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.

[An incomplete copy of a volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 247. 26.7 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Sakhāwī.

Dated Muḥarram 810 (June 1407).

5359

ZAHR AL-ARĪSH FĪ AḤKĀM AL-ḤASHĪSH, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[An attack on the practice of taking hashish; foll. 1-10.]

Foll. 11-32 contains various extracts.

Foll. 32. 19 × 14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 17 Rabī' II 810 (21 September 1407).

Brockelmann ii. 92, Suppl. iii. 1254.

5360

MUKHTAṢAR TAḤRĪR AL-MANQŪL, by Taqī al-Dīn B. AL-NAJJĀR.

[An epitome of the *Taḥrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb al-uṣūl*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480).]

Foll. 20. 17.5 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Damascus, 3 Ṣafar 931 (30 November 1524).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5361

SHARḤ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ (d. 502/1109).

[A commentary on the *Kitāb al-Ḥamāsa*, the anthology of Arabic poetry by ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 151. 23 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

5362

LAWĀMI' AL-ASRĀR FĪ SHARḤ ṬAWĀLI' AL-ANWĀR, by Quṭb al-Dīn AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1311).

[A commentary on the *Ṭawāli' al-anwār*, a treatise on Muslim dogmatics by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 159. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 1 Ṣafar 814 (25 May 1411).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5363

(1) *MINḤĀḤ AL-ĀBIDĪN*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A guide to the religious life; foll. 1-176a.]

Copyist, Dimirdāsh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Saifī.

Dated 4 Jumādā I 746 (2 September 1345).

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

(2) *ĀDĀB AL-MURĪDĪN*, by Abu 'l-Qāsim al-Ḥusain b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-WAZZĀN.

[A treatise on Ṣūfism; foll. 176b-196.]

Dated, at Damascus, Rajab 766 (April 1365).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 196. 27 × 17.2 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 746 (1345) and 766 (1365).

5364

(i, ii)

AL-GHAITH AL-MUSAḤḤAM, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[An elaborate commentary on the *Lāmīyat al-ʿAjam*, a famous poem by Muʿaiyid al-Dīn Abū Ismāʿīl al-Ḥasan b. ʿAlī b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī AL-ṬUGHRĀʿĪ (d. 515/1121).]

Foll. 174, 185. 27 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15 century.

Brockelmann i. 247, Suppl. i. 440.

5365

TAHRĪR AL-FATĀWĪ ʿALA ʿL-TANBĪH WAʿL-MINHĀḤ WAʿL-ḤĀWĪ, by Walī al-Dīn Abū Zurʿa Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Raḥīm B. AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423).

[Volume 2 of an elaborate treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 208. 27.5 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. ʿAlī al-Badrānī.

Dated Rabīʿ I 848 (July 1444).

Brockelmann ii. 66, Suppl. ii. 71.

5366

KIFĀYAT AL-MUḤTĀḤ FĪ ḤALL AL-MINHĀḤ, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Muʿmin AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Shāfiʿī al-Dimashqī (d. 829/1426).

[Volume 5 of a commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the Shāfiʿī law-manual by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 165. 27.5 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlam al-Dīn ʿUmar b. Muḥammad, pupil of the author.

Dated Ṣafar 845 (July 1441).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5367

AL-WAFĀ' FĪ FADĀ'IL AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ
(d. 597/1200).

[On the attributes and virtues of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 372. 27 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 12 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 833 (1 September 1430).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

5368

*AL-ZAHR AL-ZĀHIR FĪ 'L-DALĀLA 'ALĀ QUDRAT
AL-'AZĪZ AL-QĀHIR*, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-DIB-
SIYĀWĪ (fl. 984/1576).

[A miscellany of history and geography.]

Foll. 344. 27 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 468.

5369

KIFĀYAT AL-MUFTĪ, by Abu 'l-Wafā' 'Alī b. 'Aqīl b. Muḥam-
mad B. 'AQĪL (d. 513/1119).

[Volume 3 of a large work on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 274. 25.8 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5370

AL-IKHTIYĀR LI-SHARḤ AL-MUKHTĀR, by Majd al-
Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Maudūd al-Mausīlī B.
AL-BALDAJĪ (d. 683/1284).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Mukhtār lil-fatwā*, a
treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 12. 23.7 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Rūmī.
 Dated 22 Ramaḍān 693 (16 August 1294).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 657.

537¹

DĪWĀN, by Ṣafī al-Dīn AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 749/1349).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 193. 25 × 17.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥaidar b. Muḥammad al-Iṣfahānī.

Dated 29 Sha'bān 758 (17 August 1357).

Brockelmann ii. 160, Suppl. ii. 199.

537²

[*RASĀ'IL*.]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of letters.]

Foll. 65. 17.3 × 10 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5373

AL-UMM, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A large fragment of the legal collection; see No. 3230.]

Foll. 149. 28 × 20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5374

NAQT AL-ARŪS, by IBN ḤAZM (d. 456/1064).

[Tales of the Caliphs.]

Foll. 10. 21 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Dated Ṣafar 878 (July 1473).

Brockelmann i. 400, Suppl. i. 695.

5375

[*HADĪTH.*]

[A volume of a collection of Traditions arranged alphabetically by section.]

Foll. 129. 24.3 × 16.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5376

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.*]

[An imperfect copy of a volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 133. 25.8 × 17.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5377

MA'JĀLIS AL-MAWĀ'IZ, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī B. BĀBŪYA al-Qummī (d. 381/991).

[A collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 318. 24.3 × 12.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Taqī b. Rajab 'Alī Qazwīnī.

Dated 22 Rabī' II 1088 (24 June 1677).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 321.

5378

AL-MIṢBĀḤ LI-AHL AL-ṢALĀḤ, by Bahā' al-Dīn Ḥaidar B. 'ARABSHĀḤ b. 'Alī al-Ḥusainī (fl. 680/1281).

[A treatise on Ṣūfism.]

Foll. 47. 23.5 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 826 (March 1423).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5379

TABĪR AL-MANĀM, by AL-DĪNAWARĪ (fl. 400/1009).

[A treatise on the interpretation of dreams; see No. 3569.]

Foll. 372. 30.3 × 20.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 28 Rabī' I 826 (11 March 1423).

5380

[*TAFSĪR AL-QURĀN.*]

[A volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 255. 30 × 20.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5381

[*KITĀB FĪ UṢŪL AL-DĪN.*]

[An incomplete copy of an unidentified treatise on theology.]

Foll. 104. 26 × 14.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5382

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-SAMĀNĪ al-Ḥanafī (fl. 746/1339).

[Volume 1 of a digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 281. 17 × 17.3 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Saif al-Dīn al-Qauwāsī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 204.

5383

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by AL-SAMĀNĪ.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 225. 27.6 × 19 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5384

[*DIWĀN.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of poetry.]

Foll. 133. 21.8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5385

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1272).

[Volume 2 of the commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3031, 3327, 3357.]

Foll. 251. 26.5 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5386

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 273. 26.4 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5387

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 4 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 275. 26.4 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5388

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 5 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 218. 26.2 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5389

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 6 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 241. 26.3 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5390

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 7 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 226. 27 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5380

[*TAFSĪR AL-QURĀN.*]

[A volume of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 255. 30 × 20.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5381

[*KITĀB FĪ UṢŪL AL-DĪN.*]

[An incomplete copy of an unidentified treatise on theology.]

Foll. 104. 26 × 14.2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5382

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad AL-SAMĀNĪ al-Ḥanafī (*fl.* 746/1339).

[Volume 1 of a digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 281. 17 × 17.3 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Saif al-Dīn al-Qauwāsī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 204.

5383

KHIZĀNAT AL-MUFTĪN, by AL-SAMĀNĪ.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 225. 27.6 × 19 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5384

[*DIWĀN.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of poetry.]

Foll. 133. 21.8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5385

AL-ḤĀMĪ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1272).

[Volume 2 of the commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3031, 3327, 3357.]

Foll. 251. 26.5 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5386

AL-ḤĀMĪ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 273. 26.4 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5387

AL-ḤĀMĪ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 4 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 275. 26.4 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5388

AL-ḤĀMĪ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 5 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 218. 26.2 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5389

AL-ḤĀMĪ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 6 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 241. 26.3 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5390

AL-ḤĀMĪ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 7 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 226. 27 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5391

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 9 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 213. 26.2 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5392

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 10 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 254. 26.8 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5393

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 11 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 209. 26.5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5394

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 13 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 194. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5395

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 15 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 144. 26 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5396

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ḤADĪTH.*]

[An incomplete copy of a dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 248. 27 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5397

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ḤADĪTH.*]

[A large fragment of a dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 211. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5398

AL-MAYĀLIS, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A religious miscellany.]

Foll. 219. 28.3 × 21.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

5399

AL-MAWĀLĪD, by IBN ABI 'L-KHAṢĪB.

[A treatise on judicial astrology; foll. 1-183.]

Dated 20 Rabi' II 935 (1 January 1529).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 184-215 contain extracts from similar works.

Foll. 215. 20 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 935 (1529).

5400

[*RASĀ'IL.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of letters.]

Foll. 40. 17.2 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5401

AL-WAFĀ' FĪ FADĀ'IL AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Volume 1 of a catalogue of the Prophet Muḥammad's virtues.]

Foll. 124. 25.5 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Muḥarram 755 (26 January 1354).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

5391

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 9 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 213. 26.2 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5392

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 10 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 254. 26.8 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5393

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 11 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 209. 26.5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5394

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 13 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 194. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5395

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ.

[Volume 15 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 144. 26 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5396

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ḤADĪTH.*]

[An incomplete copy of a dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 248. 27 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5397

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ḤADĪTH.*]

[A large fragment of a dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 211. 26.8 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5398

AL-MAYĀLIS, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A religious miscellany.]

Foll. 219. 28.3 × 21.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

5399

AL-MAWĀLĪD, by IBN ABI 'L-KHAṢĪB.

[A treatise on judicial astrology; foll. 1-183.]

Dated 20 Rabi' II 935 (1 January 1529).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 184-215 contain extracts from similar works.

Foll. 215. 20 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 935 (1529).

5400

[*RASĀ'IL.*]

[An incomplete copy of a collection of letters.]

Foll. 40. 17.2 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5401

AL-WAFĀ' FĪ FADĀ'IL AL-MUṢṬAFĀ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Volume 1 of a catalogue of the Prophet Muḥammad's virtues.]

Foll. 124. 25.5 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Muḥarram 755 (26 January 1354).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

5402

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by *AL-HARĪRĪ* (d. 516/1122).

[The celebrated essays; see No. 3293.]

Foll. 376. 29 × 19 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

* This copy contains an interlinear translation into Persian.

5403

MAĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by *AL-BAGHAWĪ* (d. 510/1117 or 516/1122).

[The concluding volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3268.]

Foll. 242. 25.6 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Rahīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Maḥbūb.

Dated Wednesday 27 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 709 (28 April 1310).

5404

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by *AL-JAUHARĪ* (d. 393/1002).

[A fine but incomplete copy of the celebrated dictionary.]

Foll. 306. 29.6 × 20.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5405

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-TĀLIB, by *IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ* (d. 926/1520).[Volume 1 of a commentary on the *Raudat al-tālib*, a treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Sirāj al-Dīn Ismā'īl b. Abī Bakr B. *AL-MUQRĪ* 'al-Shāwarī al-Yamanī al-Tamīnī (d. 837/1433).]

Foll. 326. 26.7 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 191, Suppl. ii. 254.

* The author has added marginal notes.

5406

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by
IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[Volume 2 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 272. 26.5 × 17.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Monday 20 Jumādā I 900 (16 February 1495).

5407

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[A volume of an extensive work on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 238. 26 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5408

AL-UMM, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A fragment of the fundamental Shāfi'ī law-book.]

Foll. 89. 25.2 × 17 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 7/13th century.

5409

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by
IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1520).

[Volume 4 of the commentary on the *Raudat al-ṭālib* of IBN
AL-MUQRĪ; see No. 5405.]

Foll. 269. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

5410

ASNA 'L-MATĀLIB FĪ SHARḤ RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIB, by
IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[Volume 3 of the preceding work.]

Foll. 244. 25.7 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Muḥibb al-Dīn al-Mālikī.

Dated Jumādā II 930 (April 1524).

5411

AL-FURŪSĪYA WA'L-BAIṬARA, by IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM
(*f.* 251/865).

[On the care of horses; see No. 3073.]

Foll. 100. 22 × 15.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5412

AL-SHIFĀ', by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The metaphysics; see No. 3325.]

Foll. 486. 30.8 × 19 cm. Fine scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Faṭḥ Allāh al-Ma'dānī al-Ṣābirī.

Dated Jumādā II 885 (August 1480).

* *Ex-libris* Sultān Muḥammad b. Murād.

5413

AL-MUṢAFFĀ', by Abu 'l-Barakāt AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on *al-Manzūmat al-Nasafīya fi 'l-khilāfīyāt*, a well-known Ḥanafī law treatise by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 288. 25.3 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṣiddīq b. Aḥmad b. Ya'qūb.

Dated, at Damascus, Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 697 (September 1298).

Brockelmann i. 428, Suppl. i. 761.

5414

SHARḤ AL-MANZŪMAT AL-NASAFĪYA, by al-Khaṭṭāb b. Abi 'l-Qāsim AL-QARAḤIṢĀRĪ (d. *ca.* 730/1329).

[A commentary on *al-Manzūmat al-Nasafīya fi 'l-khilāfīyāt*, a well-known metrical treatise on jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 266. 28 × 19.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 767 (1366).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 762.

5415

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB.*]

[An imperfect copy of an unidentified dictionary of medical prescriptions.]

Foll. 134. 15.5 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

5416

TADHKIRAT AL-KAḤḤĀLĪN, by AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. after 400/1010).

[A treatise on ophthalmology; see No. 4002.]

Foll. 114. 22 × 15.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5417

MINHĀṢ AL-ĀBIDĪN, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A guide to the religious life.]

Foll. 140. 18 × 12.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abī Muslim b. Abī Muḥammad al-Ṭūsī.

Dated, at Jerusalem, 750 (1349).

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. i. 751.

5418

[*KITĀB FI 'L-ṬIBB.*]

[A portion of a work on medicine.]

Foll. 160. 17 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5419

ĪQĀZ DHAWĪ 'L-DIRĀYA LI-WAṢF MAN KALIFA 'L-SIĀYA, by Ḥasan b. 'Ammār AL-SHURUNBULĀLĪ (d. 1069/1659).

[Notes on *al-Manẓūmat al-Nasafīya* of AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 10. 20.8 × 15 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā I 1065 (March 1655).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5420

AL-TIDHKĀR FĪ AFDĀL AL-ADHKĀR, by AL-QUR-
ṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[On the reading and study of the Qurʾān.]

Foll. 192. 18 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Rajab 788 (26 August 1386).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 737.

5421

(1) *MUKHTAṢAR TUḤFAT AL-ʿIBĀD* [Anon.].

[An epitome of the *Tuḥfat al-ʿibād wa-adillat al-aurād*, a treatise on prayer by ʿAbd al-Raḥmān b. Abi ʿl-Ṣafāʾ Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Qādirī (d. 856/1452); foll. 1-121a.]

Dated, at Cairo, 23 Dhu ʿl-Ḥijja 872 (14 July 1468).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-RAUDAT AL-ANIQA FĪ BAYĀN AL-SHARĪA WA-ʿL-ḤAQĪQA*, by AL-DĪRĪNĪ (d. 697/1297).

[A mystical tract; foll. 121b-148.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 811.

Foll. 148. 17.5 × 13.5 cm. Somewhat cursive scholar's taʿlīq.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥalafī al-Biṣṭāmī.

Dated 872 (1468) and undated, 9/15th century.

5422

QADĀʾ AL-ARAB, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355).

[Answers to questions on law propounded by Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān al-Adhrāʿī (d. 783/1381).]

Foll. 84. 19 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ismā'īl b. Aḥmad al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated, at Aleppo, 11 Jumādā I 791 (8 May 1389).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5423

AL-DHAHAB AL-IBRĪZ SHARḤ AL-LAFẒ AL-WAḤĪZ,
by al-Ḥasan al-Ḥasanī al-Shāfi'ī AL-NASSĀB.

[A commentary on a poem by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad B. AL-
'IMĀD.]

Foll. 70. 18.3 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ṣūfī b. al-Shāhid.

Dated 1 Jumādā I 850 (25 July 1446).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5424

TABYĪN AL-ʿAḤAB MIMMĀ WARADA FĪ FADL RAḤAB,
by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[Traditions on the merits of the month Rajab.]

Foll. 35. 18 × 13.5 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 69, Suppl. ii. 74.

5425

RASĀ'IL IKHWĀN AL-ṢAFĀ'.

[A portion of the celebrated treatises on theology, philosophy,
and science.]

Foll. 151. 16.7 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 213, Suppl. i. 380.

5426

SHARḤ AL-ĴĀBARĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Rajab b. Ṭaibughā B. AL-MAJDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 850/1447).

[A commentary on the *Nazm al-la'ālī*, a metrical treatise on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance by Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b. Tāmīr AL-JĀBARĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 706/1306).]

Foll. 210. 18.5 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Qādir al-Faradī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 15 Shawwāl 864 (3 August 1460).

Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 205.

5427

SHARḤ AL-ḤIKAM AL-ĀṬĀ'ĪYA, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. ZARRŪQ al-Fāsī (d. 897/1493).

[A commentary on *al-Ḥikam al-Āṭā'īya*, mystical sayings by IBN 'ĀṬĀ' ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).]

Foll. 143. 21.3 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Saiyid b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Qalā'ī.

Dated Saturday 28 Rajab 984 (21 October 1576).

Brockelmann ii. 118, Suppl. ii. 146.

5428

AL-ĴĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[Part 29 of the collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 93. 19.8 × 13.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5429

KASHF ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-ASRĀR AL-MAKHFĪYA FĪ DAQĀ'IQ AL-A'DĀD WA'L-ḤURŪF AL-WAFQĪYA, by Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-TUSTARĪ.

[A book on magic squares and figures.]
 Foll. 83. 19·8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 11/17th century.
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

543°

(1) *AL-ĀYAT AL-KUBRĀ FĪ SHARḤ QIṢṢAT AL-ISRĀ'*,
 by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A story of the Prophet's Ascension; foll. 1-43.]
 Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 188.

(2) *AL-MAĀNĪ AL-DAQĪQA FĪ IDRĀK AL-ḤAQĪQA*,
 by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of two questions on religion; foll. 45-61.]
 Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

(3) *AL-KHABAR AL-DĀLL ALĀ WUḤŪD AL-QUTB
 WA'L-AUTĀD WA'L-NUḤABĀ' WA'L-ABDĀL*, by AL-SU-
 YŪṬĪ.

[On the spiritual hierarchy; foll. 62-89.]
 Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

Foll. 89. 18 × 13·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 10/16th century.

543 I

BAḤḤAT AL-DĀRAIN FĪ 'L-AMR BAIN AL-AMRAIN,
 by Muḥammad Ṭāhir AL-QUMMĪ (fl. 1055/1644).

[A Shī'ite theological tract.]

Foll. 47. 18 × 11·2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1055 (January 1646).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5432

*'UNWĀN AL-SHARAF AL-WĀFĪ FI'L-FIQH WA'L-NAḤW
WA'L-TA'RĪKH. WA'L-ARŪD WA'L-QAWĀFĪ*, by IBN AL-
MUQRĪ' (d. 837/1433).

[An encyclopædia of the Muslim sciences.]

Foll. 70. 30 × 19.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Jazīrī al-Shāfi'ī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 191, Suppl. ii. 254.

5433

AL-AQĀLĪM AL-SABA, by AL-SĪMĀWĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[Pages from a book of wonders.]

Foll. 26. 28 × 19.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Drawings.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 497, Suppl. i. 909.

5434

RISĀLA FĪ 'ILM AL-FIRĀSA, by Muḥammad b. Abī Ṭālib
al-Anṣārī al-Ṣūfī AL-DIMASHQĪ.

[A treatise on physiognomy.]

Foll. 51. 17.7 × 11.5 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Jumādā I 873 (December 1468).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5435

[*TA'RĪKH AL-ISLĀM.*]

[A portion of an unidentified history of Islam.]

Foll. 253. 26.5 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ya'qūb b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī.

Dated Monday 8 Ṣafar 737 (16 September 1336).

5436

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[An incomplete volume of a large work on jurisprudence.]

Foll. 256. 25.2 × 18.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday 8 Šafar 735 (8 October 1334).

5437

KĀMIL AL-ŠANĀ'AT AL-TIBBĪYA, by AL-MAJŪSĪ (d. 384/994).

[A large part of the famous treatise on medicine; see No. 3014.]

Foll. 181. 26.3 × 20.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5438

AL-KASHSHĀF AN MAĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZA-MAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[Volume 4 of the famous commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 300. 21 × 15.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5439

AL-QĀMŪS AL-MUḤIT', by AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415).

[The famous dictionary.]

Foll. 405. 25.6 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī.

Dated, at Constantinople, Sha'bān 935 (April 1528).

5440

AL-DURAR AL-LAWĀMI' FĪ TAUDĪḤ ḤAM' AL-ḤAWĀMI', by Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī B. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Shāfi'i (d. 907/1501).

[Glosses on the *Ḥam' al-jawāmi'*, the well-known epitome of Shāfi'i jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).]

Foll. 170. 27.2 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Dated Thursday 4 Rajab 899 (10 April 1494).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

5441

AL-IQD AL-FARĪD, by Abū 'Umar Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. 'ABD RABBIH (d. 328/940).

[Volume 1 of the famous miscellany.]

Foll. 127. 24.6 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 906 (1500-1).

Brockelmann i. 154, Suppl. i. 251.

5442

ḤADĀ'IQ AL-AZHĀR, by Wajīh al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Azīz AL-ARZANJĀNĪ (d. 643/1245).

[A commentary on the *Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawīya*, a collection of Traditions by AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ (d. 650/1252).]

Foll. 229. 29 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 775 (1373-4).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 614.

5443

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. 393/1002).

[The celebrated dictionary, the first two books.]

Foll. 421. 30.7 × 17.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5444

TABYĪN AL-ḤAQĀ'IQ, by AL-ZAILA'Ī (d. 743/1342).

[Volume 2 of a commentary on the *Kanz al-daqa'iq*, the handbook of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).]

Foll. 339. 27.7 × 18.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

5445

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-SIRĀʿIYYA, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Rashīd AL-SAJĀWANDĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 186. 28 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 379, Suppl. i. 651.

5446

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A fine copy of the celebrated essays.]

Foll. 119. 24.3 × 16.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

5447

[*KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH.*]

[Volume 5 of a massive digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 360. 30.6 × 21 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 2 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1119 (25 January 1708).

5448

DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 180. 24 × 13.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 1082 (1671).

Brockelmann i. 88, Suppl. i. 141.

5449

[*TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN.*]

[A portion of an unidentified commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 152. 24.8 × 17 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

545⁰

SHARḤ AL-ḤIKAM AL-ʿATĀʿIYA, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad al-Makkī al-Dajjājī AL-QUSHĀSHĪ.

[A commentary on the mystical sayings of IBN ʿATĀʿ ALLĀH (d. 709/1309).]

Foll. 127. 24.3 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

545¹

NAḤY AL-BALĀGHA, by AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTADĀ (d. 436/1044).

[Sayings attributed to ʿAlī.]

Foll. 169. 24 × 16 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. al-Muʿayyad b. ʿAbd al-Jalīl b. Muḥammad.

Dated Rajab 588 (July 1192).

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 705.

545²

AL-FĀʾIQ FI ʿL-AKHBĀR by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[A portion of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 34. 24 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 292.

5453

BIDĀYAT AL-HIDĀYA, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 515/1111).

[A guide to the religious life.]

Foll. 171. 27 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 423, Suppl. ii. 749.

5454

MIFTĀḤ AL-'ULŪM, by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1220).

[An encyclopaedia of the Muslim sciences.]

Foll. 181. 20.6 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Qutluḡ Beg b. Muḡammad al-Ṭarrārī.

Dated Rabī' I 649 (June 1251).

Brockelmann i. 294, Suppl. i. 515.

5455

SHARḤ AL-AQĀ'ID, by AL-TAFTĀZĀNĪ (d. 791/1389).[A commentary on *al-Aqā'id*, a creed by Najm al-Dīn AL-NASAḤĪ (d. 537/1142).]

Foll. 69. 18 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 880 (1475-6).

Brockelmann i. 427, Suppl. i. 758.

5456

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḡmān b. 'Abd Allāh B. 'AQĪL al-Hāshimī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 769/1367).[A commentary on *al-Alfīya*, the metrical Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 250. 20.3 × 14.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 523.

5457

RASĀIL DARAZIYA.

[Druze scriptures.]

Foll. 164. 17.6 × 12.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5458

SHARḤ AL-FUṢŪL, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Abd al-Laṭīf b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad AL-BĀGHDĀDĪ (d. 629/1231).

[A commentary on the *Aphorisms* of HIPPOCRATES.]

Foll. 191. 21.5 × 12.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 881.

5459

DALĀIL AL-KHAIRĀT, by AL-JUZŪLĪ (d. 870/1465).

[The well-known prayer-book.]

Foll. 377. 11 × 11 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5460

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DARĀRĪ FI 'L-SHARḤ ALA 'L-BU-KHĀRĪ, by AL-KIRMĀNĪ (d. 786/1384).

[The concluding volume of a commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870); see No. 3191.]

Foll. 208. 18 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Mu'min b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Ramaḍān 820 (October 1417).

5461

SULWĀN AL-MUTĀ', by IBN ZAFAR (d. 565/1169).

[A mirror for princes.]

Foll. 92. 17.2 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 6 Shawwāl 977 (14 March 1570).

Brockelmann i. 352, Suppl. i. 595.

5462

AL-DURR AL-THAMĪN FĪ DABṬ ASMĀ' AL-BADRĪYĪN by Ṭaha b. Muḥannā AL-JIBRĪNĪ al-Ḥalabī (d. 1178/1764).

[A register of the martyrs of Badr.]

Foll. 94. 21.5 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Yaḥyā.
 Dated 20 Dhu 'l-Hijja 1170 (5 September 1757).
 Brockelmann ii. 309, Suppl. ii. 423.

5463

KHULĀṢAT AL-AKHBĀR FĪ AḤWĀL AL-NABĪ AL-MUKHTĀR, by 'Azīz Maḥmūd AL-USKUDĀRĪ (d. 1037/1628).

[A treatise on general religion.]

Foll. 94. 18 × 10 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 445, Suppl. ii. 661.

5464

AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-SHĀFIYA 'ALĀ I'RĀB AL-KĀFIYA, by Ḥusain b. Aḥmad ZAINĪ-ZĀDA (fl. 1150/1737).

[Glosses on *al-Kāfiya*, the popular Arabic grammar by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249).]

Foll. 155. 20 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Saturday 5 Ramaḍān 1168 (15 June 1755).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 534.

5465

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, attr. to 'Abd Allāh IBN AL-'ABBĀS (d. 68/668).

[A commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 356. 18.8 × 11.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Ḥusain Ḥusainī.

Dated 1158 (1745).

Brockelmann i. 190, Suppl. i. 331.

5466

KASHF AL-BAYĀN FĪ FIRĀSAT AL-INSĀN, by 'Umar b. Khalīl b. 'Alī AL-SALAQĀNĪ al-Makkī al-Ḥusainī (fl. 11/17th century).

[A tract on physiognomy.]

Foll. 11. 20 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥājj 'Umar.

Dated 1 Rabī' I 1063 (30 January 1653).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5467

TAḤĀWĪL AL-SANĪN, by Abū 'Uthmān SAHL B. BISHR al-Isrā'īlī (fl. 235/860).

[A treatise on astrology.]

Foll. 197. 21 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 396.

5468

[Prayers.]

[A book of prayers.]

Foll. 95. 15.8 × 11 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Ā'isha Khātūn bint Abī Bakr.

Dated 1161 (1748).

5469

DALĀ'IL AL-KHAIRĀT, by AL-JUZŪLĪ (d. 870/1465).

[The famous prayer-book.]

Foll. 80. 16.5 × 10.3 cm. Good calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Muṣṭafā al-Ḥalīmī.

Dated 1208 (1793-4).

5470

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).[The first volume of the commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BUKHĀRĪ.]

Foll. 415. 24.7 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1247 (April 1832).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

5471

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QASTĀLLĀNĪ.

[The concluding volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 581. 25.2 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. 'Abd al-Jalīl al-Qarīmī.

Dated Muḥarram 1268 (November 1851).

5472

MINHĀḡ AL-WUṢŪL ILĀ 'ILM AL-UṢŪL, by AL-BAI-DĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[A primer of theology.]

Foll. 44. 17.4 × 13.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 21 Rajab 874 (24 January 1470).

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 741.

5473

DĪWĀN IBN AL-FĀRĪD, by IBN AL-FĀRĪD (d. 632/1235).

[Collected poems; see No. 3643 (1).]

Foll. 65. 12 × 10.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Qaramān.

Dated Rajab 896 (May 1491).

5474

DĪWĀN LAQĪṬ, by LAQĪṬ b. Ya'mar (fl. 6th century).

[Poems.]

Foll. 9. 24·7 × 18·5 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.
 Undated, 7/13th century.
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 55.

5475

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DURRĪYA FĪ MADḤ KHAIR AL-BARĪYA, by AL-BUṢĪRĪ (d. 694/1296).

[The famous panegyric of the Prophet, with an anonymous interlineary expansion.]

Foll. 35. 26·5 × 18 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.
 Undated, 8/14th century.

5476

AL-ḤIYAL WA'L-MAKHĀRIḤ, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar AL-KHAṢṢĀF al-Shaibānī (d. 261/874).

[Legal artifices.]

Foll. 191. 24·8 × 15·2 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.
 Dated Rabī' I 594 (January 1198).
 Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

5477

ḤĀMI' AL-FUṢŪLAİN, by Badr al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Isrā'īl B. QĀDĪ SĪMĀU (d. 819/1416).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 442. 26 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Undated, 10/16th century.
 Brockelmann ii. 225, Suppl. ii. 315.

5478

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀWĪ, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'īl b. Yūsuf AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 727/1326).

[Volume 3 of a commentary on *al-Ḥāwī al-ṣaghīr fi 'l-fatāwā*, a treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 241. 27×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 14 Shawwāl 842 (30 March 1438).

Brockelmann i. 394, Suppl. i. 679.

5479

AL-MAʿĀLIS [Anon.].

[A historical miscellany to the beginning of the 10/16th century.]

Foll. 339. 18×12.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

5480

AL-ʿĀMIʿ AL-ṢAGHĪR, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A dictionary of Traditions.]

Foll. 286. 21.2×14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday 29 Ṣafar 922 (3 April 1516).

Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 184.

5481

IRSHĀD AL-SĀRĪ, by AL-QAṢṬALLĀNĪ (d. 923/1517).

[Volume 2 of the commentary on AL-BUKHĀRĪ's *al-ʿĀmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ*; see No. 5470.]

Foll. 455. 24×13.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. ʿAbd al-Jamīl al-Qarīmī.

Dated Jumādā II 1262 (June 1846).

5482

AL-ṬIRĀZ AL-MUDHHAB LI-AḤKĀM AL-MADHHAB,
by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf AL-SAIRAJĪ
(*fl.* 830/1427).

[A treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 183. 26×17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaṭīb al-Rifā'ī.

Dated 22 Shawwāl 863 (22 August 1459).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1255.

5483

DĪWĀN AL-MI'MĀR, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh AL-MI'MĀR.

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 51. 17 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5484

'UYŪN AKHBĀR AL-RIDĀ, by IBN BĀBŪYA (d. 381/991).

[The life and sayings of 'Alī al-Riḍā.]

Foll. 257. 19.5 × 11 cm. Good scholar's ta'liq.

Dated Shawwāl 1049 (February 1640).

Brockelmann i. 187, Suppl. i. 321.

5485

AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-SANIYA FĪ DHIKR FADĀ'IL NISBA MAN YANTASIB ILA 'L-SILSILAT AL-NABAWIYA, by Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤADDĀD (fl. 1203/1789).

[An account of the 'Alawī Saiyids.]

Foll. 158. 20.3 × 16.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Shawwāl 1262 (20 October 1846).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 816.

5486

DĪWĀN IBN 'ALAWĪ, by 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh B. SHIHĀB AL-DĪN 'ALAWĪ.

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 198. 19.8 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 18 Ramaḍān 1272 (23 May 1856).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5487

AL-MAZĀMĪR.

[The *Psalms* of David.]

Foll. 132. 14.7 × 10.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shammās Benedictus.

Dated, at Sidon, 1653.

5488

AL-ADHKĀR BI 'L-'ASHĪ WA'L-ABKĀR, by Abū Faṭḥ Allāh FAID ALLĀH b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Dīn Muḥammad.

[Prayers.]

Foll. 38. 16.4 × 10 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm al-Radūsī.

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

5489

WATHĪQA.

[A fair copy of a document recording the endowment of a mosque by Sulṭān Sulaimān.]

Foll. 21. 25.8 × 16.7 cm. Fine calligraphic thulth.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 968 (August 1561).

5490

MAQĀMĀT, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Elegant essays, comprising six pieces: *Maqāmat al-riyāḥīn*, *al-Maqāmat al-tuffāhīya*, *al-Maqāmat al-fistuqīya*, *al-Maqāmat al-miskīya*, *al-Maqāmat al-zumurrudīya* and *al-Maqāmat al-yāqūtīya*].

Foll. 35. 20 × 14.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yahyā b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 987 (February 1580).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

549¹

(1) *AZHĀR AL-'URŪSH FĪ AKHBĀR AL-ḤUBŪSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A small anthology; foll. 1-16b.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(2) *ILĀM AL-ARĪB BI-ḤUDŪTH BID'AT AL-MAḤĀRĪB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On an innovation in religious practice; foll. 16b-18a.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(3) *RĪḤ AL-NISRĪN FĪMAN ĀSHA MIN AL-ṢAḤĀBA MĪA WA-'ISHRĪN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On long-lived Companions of the Prophet; foll. 18a-19b.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(4) *ĀKĀM AL-'IQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; foll. 19b-22b.]

Brockelmann ii. 151.

(5) *TUḤFĀT AL-ḤULASĀ' BI-RU'YAT ALLĀH AL-NISĀ'*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Whether women will see God in Paradise; foll. 22b-25b.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(6) *TAKHĪR AL-ZALĀMA ILĀ YAUM AL-QIYĀMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An eschatological tract; foll. 25b-27b.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 188.

(7) *AL-ZAHR AL-BĀSIM FĪMĀ YUZAUWIŶ FĪHI 'L-ḤĀKIM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A short tract; foll. 27*b*–29*a*.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(8) *AL-MUQADDIMAT AL-SUNDUSĪYA FĪ 'L-NISBAT AL-SHARĪFAT AL-MUṢṬAFAWĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A tract on the Prophet's family; foll. 29*a*–35*b*.]

Any other copy?

(9) *ZAHR AL-ḤAMĀ'IL 'ALA 'L-SHAMĀ'IL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A description of the Prophet; foll. 35*b*–53*a*.]

Any other copy?

(10) *AL-ARAŶ FĪ 'L-FARAŶ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Anecdotes; foll. 53*b*–67.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(11) *AL-QAUL AL-MUḤARRAR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An explanation of Sūra 48:2; foll. 68–69.]

Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 180.

(12) *AL-FĀSHŪSH FĪ AḤKĀM QARĀQŪSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the history of Qarāqūsh; foll. 70–71.]

Any other copy?

(13) *BADHL AL-HIMMA FĪ ṬALAB BARĀ'AT AL-DHIMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A theological discussion; foll. 72–73*b*.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(14) *ṬHALŶ AL-FUĀD FĪ LABS AL-SAWĀD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the wearing of black; foll. 73*b*–74.]

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

- (15) *MUKHTAṢAR AL-NAṢṢ AL-QĀHIR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [An epitome of *al-Naṣṣ al-qāhir wa'l-fath. al-ḡāhir*, by AL-KĀFIYAJĪ (d. 879/1474); foll. 75-82.]
 No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (16) *AL-HAI'AT AL-SANI'YA FI 'L-HAI'AT AL-SUNNI'YA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [Astronomy in the Qur'ān and Traditions; foll. 83-93.]
 Brockelmann ii. 148.
- (17) *AL-KHAṢĀ'IS AL-SHARĪFAT AL-NABAWĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [The Prophet's characteristics; foll. 94-100a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 146, Suppl. ii. 181.
- (18) *FATH AL-ĴALĪL LIL-ABD AL-DHALĪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [Rhetoric in the Qur'ān; foll. 100b-104a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 150.
- (19) *WUṢŪL AL-AMĀNĪ BI-UṢŪL AL-TAMĀNĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the offering of congratulations; foll. 104b-106a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.
- (20) *RAF' AL-SINA FĪ NAṢB AL-ZINA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [A brief tract; foll. 106a-107.]
 No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (21) *AḤĀDĪTH AL-TASBĪḤ AL-WĀRIDA FI 'L-ḤADĪTH AL-ṢAḤĪḤ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [Traditions on praise; foll. 108-13a.]
 No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (22) *AL-MUHADHDHAB FĪMĀ WAQĪ'A FI 'L-QUR'ĀN MIN AL-MU'ARRAB*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the Arabic of the Qur'ān; foll. 113b-121.]
 Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 181.

(23) *NAZM AL-BADĪ FĪ MADH AL-SHAFĪ*, by AL-SUYŪTĪ.

[An artificial poem with a commentary; foll. 123-33.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 198.

Foll. 133. 20.8 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5492

(1) *MUNĀẖĀT MŪSĀ 'ALAIHI 'L-SALĀM*.

[Moses on Mt. Sinai; foll. 1-14.]

Any other copy?

(2) *MAWĀ'IZ*.

[Revelations of God to Moses and Muḥammad; foll. 15-30.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 31-211 contain a great variety of religious extracts.

Foll. 211. 24.7 × 16.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5493

(1) *RISĀLA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A letter sent in 599/1203 to the followers of Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Abī Bakr al-Qurashī al-Mahdawī; foll. 1-25a.]

Any other copy?

(2) *MASHĀHID AL-ASRĀR AL-QUDSĪYA WA-MATAĀLI' AL-ANWĀR AL-ILĀHĪYA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A mystical treatise; foll. 25a-50.]

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 795.

(3) *SHARḤ AL-MASHĀHID*, by Ṣadr al-Dīn AL-QŪNAWĪ (d. 672/1263).

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 51-73a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *SHARḤ MUSHKIL AL-FUṢŪṢ*, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-ZAWĀWĪ.

[Glosses on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam* of IBN 'ARABĪ; foll. 73^b-87.]
Any other copy?

Foll. 88. 19.8 × 14.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

5494

(1) *ḤUDŪD AL-ASHYĀ'*, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[Philosophical definitions; foll. 1-10.]

Brockelmann i. 456, Suppl. i. 819.

(2) *AL-ḤAM' BAIN RA'YAI AL-ḤAKĪMAIN*, by AL-FĀRĀBĪ (d. 239/950).

[A concordance between Plato and Aristotle; foll. 11-30.]

Brockelmann i. 210, Suppl. i. 377.

(3) *HAYĀKIL AL-NŪR*, by AL-SUHRAWARDĪ AL-MAQTŪL (d. 587/1191).

[A well-known theosophical treatise; foll. 31-37.]

Brockelmann i. 438, Suppl. i. 782.

(4) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-ZAURĀ'*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-DAUWĀNĪ (d. 907/1501).

[A mystical tract; foll. 38-42a.]

Brockelmann ii. 218, Suppl. ii. 308.

(5) *RISĀLA FĪ AMĀL AL-IBĀD*, by AL-DAUWĀNĪ.

[On the doctrine of free-will; foll. 42^b-45.]

Brockelmann ii. 218, Suppl. ii. 307.

(6) *ASRĀR AL-KHALWA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical tract; foll. 46-52a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 795.

(7) *MAQĀM AL-QURBA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 52^b-55.]

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 795.

Foll. 55. 17·8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Ramadān 889 (October 1484).

5495

(1) *AL-TĀ' FI 'L-MUSHĀHADA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).

[A mystical tract; foll. 2-6.]

Any other copy?

(2) *MARĀTIB 'ULŪM AL-WAḤB*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 7-11b.]

Brockelmann i. 444, Suppl. i. 796.

(3) *MAQĀM AL-QURBA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 11b-17a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 795.

(4) *AL-ḤALĀLA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 17a-23b.]

Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

(5) *AL-BĀ'*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 23b-30b.]

Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

(6) *AL-AZAMA*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 30b-40b.]

Brockelmann i. 442, Suppl. i. 791.

(7) *AL-SABA'*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 40b-50a.]

Brockelmann i. 445, Suppl. i. 797.

(8) *AL-HUWA'*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 50a-56a.]

Brockelmann i. 446, Suppl. i. 798.

(9) *ANQĀ' MAGHRIB*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 56a-91b.]

Brockelmann i. 443, Suppl. i. 794.

(10) *AL-ILĀM BI-ISHĀRĀT AHL AL-ILHĀM*, by IBN 'ARABĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 91b-96.]

Brockelmann i. 444, Suppl. i. 796.

Foll. 96. 27.3 × 18.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

* Part of this copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

5496

(1) *SHARḤ ASHKĀL AL-TA'SĪS*, by Mūsā b. Maḥmūd al-Rūmī QĀDĪ-ZĀDA (d. 815/1412).

[A commentary on the *Ashkāl al-ta'sīs*, a compendium of geometry by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 690/1291); foll. 1-23.]

Brockelmann i. 468, Suppl. i. 850.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-MULAKKHAṢ FI 'L-HAI'A*, by QĀDĪ-ZĀDA.

[A commentary on *al-Mulakkhkhaṣ fi 'l-hai'a*, a compendium of astronomy by AL-JAGHMĪNĪ (d. 618/1221); foll. 24-74.]

Brockelmann i. 473, Suppl. i. 865.

(3) *NUBDHAH LATĪFA*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad AL-GHAZNAWĪ (fl. 750/1349).

[A tract on an astronomical instrument; foll. 76-77b.]

Any other copy?

(4) *RISĀLA FI 'L-ASTARLĀB*, by 'Alī Efendī AL-DĀGHIS-TĀNĪ.

[A tract on the astrolabe; foll. 77b-90.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 90. 22 × 16.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Dated (fol. 77b) 4 Rajab 1174 (9 February 1761).

5497

(1) *IḤĀZA*.

[A collection of reading-certificates dated 849-50 issued in favour of Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sikandarī al-Mālikī by Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Tinnisī al-Mālikī and countersigned by him; foll. 1-4.]

(2) *IḤĀZA*.

[A general licence granted to Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Lakhmī b. al-Qaṣṣār al-Sikandarī by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Aiyāsh and countersigned by him, dated 843/1439-40; foll. 5-17.]

Foll. 18-25 contain various study-notes.

(3) *IḤĀZA*.

[A further collection of reading-certificates issued in favour of Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sikandarī; foll. 26-34.]

Foll. 34. 17.5 × 13 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.
9/15th century.

5498

(1) *MASHYAKHAT ABI 'L-MUNAYYĀ*, by ABU 'L-MUNAJJĀ 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Zaid b. al-Latī al-Baghdādī (d. 635/1237).

[A list of the author's teachers; foll 1-41.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Mūẓaffar b. Abī Muḥammad b. Muẓaffar al-Nābulusī.

Dated Friday 20 Jumādā I 672 (2 December 1273).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Many reading entries have been appended.

Foll. 42-44 are blank.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR MIN SUNAN AL-BAIHAQĪ AL-KABĪR*, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341).

[A brief extract from *al-Sunan (al-kabīr)* of AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066); foll. 45-48.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann i 363, Suppl. i. 618.

Foll. 49-50 are blank.

(3) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN AL-MUWAṬṬAʾ*.

[Extracts from *al-Muwaṭṭaʾ* of Mālik B. ANAS (d. 179/795); foll. 51-85.]

Dated Tuesday 16 Jumādā II 606 (16 December 1209).

See Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 297.

Foll. 87-101 contain various extracts.

Foll. 103-106 contain a legal pronouncement.

Foll. 108-10 are blank.

(4) *AL-FAWĀʾID AL-MUNTAQĀT AL-GHARĀʾIB*, by AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ (d. 358/995).

[Select Traditions; foll. 112-16.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 117-8 are blank.

(5) *AL-ARBAʿĪN*, by Abū Mansūr ʿAbd al-Khāliq b. Zāhir b. Tāhir b. Muḥammad AL-SHAḤḤĀMĪ (d. 549/1154).

[Forty Traditions; foll. 120-33.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *MUSNAD AL-MUQILLĪN MIN AL-UMARĀʾ WAʾL-SALĀTĪN*, by Abu ʿl-Qāsīm Tammām b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh AL-RĀZĪ (d. 414/1023).

[Select traditions; foll. 135-8.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 139-44 contain extracts.

(7) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-'AWĀLĪ AL-MUNTAQĀT*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad AL-THAQAFĪ (d. 489/1096).

[Part 2 of a selection of Traditions; foll. 145-53.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 155-75 contain various extracts.

(8) *ḤADĪTH QUSS IBN SĀ'IDA*, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Ja'far B. DURUSTAWAIH (d. 347/956).

[Stories of Quss b. Sā'ida; foll. 176-81.]

Copyist as of (1).

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 181. 19.5 × 13 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

7-8/13-14th centuries.

5499

(1) *NAFKHAT AL-ṢŪR WA-NAFHAT AL-ZUHŪR*, by 'Abd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A commentary on a poem by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Bakrī al-Ṣiddīqī; foll. 1-186.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-KAUKAB AL-MUTALALĪ SHARḤ QAṢĪDAT AL-GHAZĀLĪ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a poem by al-Ghazālī; foll. 186-31a.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 752.

(3) *KASHF AL-NŪR AN AṢḤĀB AL-QUBŪR*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[On eschatology; foll. 31*a*-42*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (4) *KAUKAB AL-ṢUBḤ FĪ IZĀLA LAIL AL-QUBḤ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 42*b*-56*b*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (5) *AL-ṢIRĀṬ AL-SAWĪ SHARḤ DĪBĀʿĀT AL-MATH-NAWĪ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on the opening of the *Mathnawī* of Jalāl al-Din Rūmī; foll. 56*b*-78*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (6) *AL-NAZAR AL-MUSHRIF ALĀ QAUL AL-QĀIL ARIFTA AM LAM TARIF*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a verse by Ibn al-Fāriḍ; foll. 78*a*-80*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

- (7) *NUKHBAT AL-MASALA*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Tuhfat al-mursala*, a mystical tract by Muḥammad b. Faḍl Allāh al-Hindī AL-BURHĀNPŪRĪ (d. 1029/1630); foll. 80*b*-103*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 418, Suppl. ii. 617.

- (8) *MIFTĀḤ AL-FUTŪḤ FĪ MISHKĀT AL-ʿĪSM WA-ZUʿĀʿĀT AL-NAFS WA-MIṢBĀḤ AL-RŪḤ*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on a tract by IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ (d. 950/1533); foll. 103*a*-139*a*.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1289.

(9) *TAUFĪQ AL-RUTBA FĪ TAḤQĪQ AL-KHUṬBA*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A mystical tract; foll. 139a-153a.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 475.

(10) *BAST AL-DHIRĀ'AIN FĪ 'L-WAṢĪD FĪ BAYĀN AL-HAQĪQA WA'L-MUḤĀZ MIN AL-TAUḤĪD*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A tract on theosophy; foll. 153a-157b.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *AL-MAQĀM AL-ASMĀ FĪ 'MTIZĀ' AL-ASMĀ'*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A similar work; foll. 157b-163.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *SHARḤ MUSHKILĀT KHAL' AL-NA'LAIN*, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A commentary on the *Khal' al-na'lain*, a mystical tract by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240); foll. 164-227.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 798.

(13) *AL-KAHF WA'L-RAQĪM FĪ SHARḤ BISMILLĀH AL-RAḤMĀN AL-RAḤĪM*, by Quṭb al-Dīn 'Abd al-Karīm b. Ibrāhīm AL-JĪLĪ (d. 852/1428).

[A mystical interpretation of the *basmala*; foll. 228-37.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 206, Suppl. ii. 284.

Foll. 237. 19.8 × 11.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

5500

(1) *FATH AL-ḤALĪL LIL-ʿABD AL-DHALĪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[Rhetorical figures; foll. 1-6.]

Copyist, Muḥammad Darwīsh b. Aḥmad al-Ṭarābulūsī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 1023 (January 1615).

Brockelmann ii. 145, Suppl. ii. 180.

(2) *AL-NAQL AL-MASTŪR FĪ ḤAWĀZ QABD AL-MALŪM MIN GHAIṬ ḤUDŪR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A legal discussion; foll. 9-11.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-TANQĪḤ FĪ MASʿALAT AL-TAḤḤĪḤ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A similar tract; foll. 12.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *INBĀH AL-ADHKIYĀ LI-ḤAYĀT AL-ANBIYĀ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the survival of the prophets; foll. 13-18.]

Dated 14 Ramaḍān 1024 (7 October 1615).

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.

(5) *ṬAIY AL-LISĀN FI 'L-ṬAILASĀN* by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On wearing a certain gown; foll. 19-20.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 189.

(6) [*RISĀLA FĪ 'L-FIQH*], by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A legal discussion; foll. 21-26a.]

Any other copy?

(7) *AL-SHAMĀRIKH FĪ 'ILM AL-TA'RĪKH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the science of history; foll. 26b-30b.]

Dated Muḥarram 1029 (December 1619).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(8) *NATIYAT AL-FIKR FI 'L-IḤHĀR BI'L-DHIKR*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Traditions concerning *dhikr*; foll. 30*b*-32.]

Brockelmann ii. 153, Suppl. ii. 191.

(9) *AL-MARADD FĪ KARĀHIYAT AL-SUĀL WA'L-RADD*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A debate on begging; foll. 33-35.]

Dated Sha'bān 1033 (June 1624).

Brockelmann ii. 154, Suppl. ii. 192.

(10) *DHAMM AL-MAKS*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[In condemnation of certain imposts; foll. 36-37*a*.]

Brockelmann ii. 152.

(11) *MASĪLA MANQŪLA MIN KITĀB QAM' AL-ḤIRṢ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An extract from the *Qam' al-ḥirṣ* of Ibn Farḥ AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1272); foll. 37*b*-39.]

Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 737.

Foll. 40 contains extracts.

(12) *AL-KASHF AN MUḤĀWAZA HĀDHIH AL-UMMAT AL-ALF*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A discussion of a Tradition; foll. 41-44*a*.]

Brockelmann ii. 151, Suppl. ii. 187.

(13) *ITMĀM AL-NI'MA FI 'KHTIṢĀṢ AL-ISLĀM BI-HĀDHIH AL-UMMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the Arabs first turning to Islam; foll. 44*b*-52.]

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 186.

(14) *AL-WASĀ'IL ILĀ MA'RIFAT AL-AWĀ'IL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On first things; foll. 53-104.]

Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 1057 (14 January 1648).

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.

(15) *AL-ILĀM BI-ḤUKM 'ĪSĀ 'ALAIHI AL-SALĀM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On the return of Jesus; foll. 105-35.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 187.

(16) *AL-KASHF WA'L-TABYĪN FĪ GHURŪR AL-KHALQ AḶMAĪN*, by AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[That all men are deluded; foll. 136-49.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 752.

(17) *AL-'UḶĀLAT AL-ZARNABĪYA FĪ 'L-SULĀLAT AL-ZAINABĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On certain descendants of the Prophet; foll. 150-3.]

Brockelmann ii. 150, Suppl. ii. 186.

Foll. 154-58a contain various extracts.

(18) *IKHTILĀḶ AL-'ADĀ' ALĀ RA'Y KHAMSA MIN AL-ḤUKAMĀ'*, by Abū Naṣr AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.

[A tract on prognostication; foll. 158b-160.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 104.

(19) *AL-MANĀHIL AL-'ADHBA FĪ IṢLĀḤ MĀ WAḤĀ MIN AL-KĀBA*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. ḤAJAR al-Haithamī al-Makkī al-Shafi'ī (d. 973/1565).

[On the repairing of the Ka'ba in 959/1552; foll. 161-73.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 174-6 contain an untitled tract.

(20) *AL-QAUL AL-ḶALĪ FĪ TATAUWUR AL-WALĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On sainthood; foll. 177-91.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 149, Suppl. ii. 185.

- (21) *TASHYĪD AL-ARKĀN MIN LAISA FI 'L-IMKĀN ABDA' MIMMĀ KĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [A discussion of a saying of al-Ghazālī; foll. 192-202.]
 Undated, 11/17th century.
 Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.
- (22) *MUSHTAHĀ 'L-'UQŪL FĪ MUNTAHĀ 'L-NUQŪL*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [Definitions of extremes of things; foll. 203-6a.]
 Dated Rabī' II 1076 (October 1665).
 Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 197.
- (23) *AL-HAI'AT AL-SANI'YA FI 'L-HAI'AT AL-SUN-NI'YA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [Astronomy in the Qur'ān and Traditions; foll. 206a-215.]
 Dated Jumādā I 1076 (November 1665).
 Brockelmann ii. 148.
 Foll. 216-26a contain an incomplete tract.
- (24) *TARḤ AL-SAQAT WA-NAẒM AL-LUQAT*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On the merits of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 226b-230b.]
 Undated, 11/17th century.
 Brockelmann ii. 152, Suppl. ii. 188.
- (25) *MAṬLA' AL-BADRĀIN FĪMAN YUṬĀ AṢRAHU MARRATAIN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [On those who will receive a double reward; foll. 230b-234a.]
 Brockelmann ii. 147, Suppl. ii. 182.
- (26) *AL-ḤAZM FĪ ḤADĪTH AL-TAKBĪR ḤAZM*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [A discussion of certain Traditions; foll. 234a-239.]
 No other copy appears to be recorded.
- (27) *DHAMM AL-MAKS*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.
 [See (10) above; fol. 240.]
 Dated 13 Rajab 1084 (24 October 1673).

(28) *ṬIRĀZ AL-ʿIMĀMA FĪ ʿL-FARQ BAIN AL-MAQĀMA WAʿL-QUMĀMA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A disputation; foll. 241-95a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(29) *AL-FATTĀSH ʿALA ʿL-QUSHĀSH*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An elegant essay; foll. 295a-299b.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(30) *AL-ARĀʿ FĪ ʿL-FARĀʿ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[Anecdotes: see No. 5491 (10); foll. 299b-317.]

Foll. 318-20 contain various extracts.

(31) *ĀKĀM AL-ʿIQYĀN FĪ AḤKĀM AL-KHIṢYĀN*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On eunuchs; see No. 5491 (4); foll. 321-4a.]

(32) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-SULTĀNĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[On forbidding scholars to visit princes; foll. 324a-325a.]

Brockelmann ii. 158, Suppl. ii. 198.

(33) *AL-MAQĀMAT AL-LUʿLUʿĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An elegant essay; foll. 325a-329.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 197.

Foll. 329. 20.3 × 15 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates and undated, 11/17th century.

مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣ / ١٤

بيروت - لبنان

(٣١/٦)

سلسلة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

الجزء السابع

٥٠٠١ الى ٥٥٠٠

من عمل

ارثر أربوري

دبلن ١٩٦٤



THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

Arabic Manuscripts

Volume VII. MSS. 5001-5500

BY

ARTHUR J. ARBERRY

LITT.D., F.B.A.

Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic
in the University of Cambridge

With 2½ plates

DUBLIN
HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.

1964

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

FOREWORD

It is no light task to catalogue a collection of manuscripts as extensive as that contained in the Arabic section of the Chester Beatty Library. As I look back on the years of work involved in preparing even the short descriptions which make up this and the preceding six volumes, I cannot conceal a sense of satisfaction, even of a certain relief, at having finally accomplished so heavy a labour. Yet this emotion, surely pardonable enough, is overwhelmed by the continuing and always sustaining feelings of wonder and excitement experienced in exploring a treasury so rich in rarities, so abundant in beauty, so various in interest.

The two hundred plates included in these volumes are a substantial indication of the wealth of autograph copies, of transcriptions by famous authors and scholars, and of masterpieces of calligraphy which go to make this collection unique. For all that, the Chester Beatty Library houses very many more Arabic manuscripts, not selected for illustration, of equal importance to those represented by the plates. Even so, these plates furnish materials for the study of Arabic handwriting, and for the identification of particular scripts, on a larger and wider scale than any assemblage hitherto printed.

It is intended to complete this *Handlist* with an eighth volume, now being compiled, which will contain comprehensive indexes of all the titles and authors of the manuscripts, as well as a repertory of the dated codices, and a list of the plates.

I cannot conclude this work and these words without expressing, in phrases all too inadequate, my profound gratitude to Sir Chester Beatty for having entrusted this task to me, and having thereby furnished me with so much instruction and so much pleasure.

A. J. ARBERRY

مجامع الدنيا من الادعية المختارة اللهم اثناني الدنيا حسنة وفي الآخرة حسنة
 وقنا عذاب النار اللهم اني ظلمت نفسي ظلما كثيرا وانه لا يغفر الذنوب الا
 انت فاغفر لي مغفرة من عندك وارحمي انك انت الغفور الرحيم اللهم اغفر لي
 مغفرة تصلح بها شأني في الدارين وارحمي رحمة اشعد بها في الدارين وثبت
 علي توبة نصحها لا انكفها ابدا والزمني سبيل الاستقامة لا ازيغ عنها ابدا
 اللهم انقلني من ذل المعصية الى عز الطاعة واغنني بحلمك عن عجزك وبطاعتك
 عن معصيتك وبفضلك عن شواك ونور قلبى وقبرى واعذني من شر كل
 واجم لي الخير كله في الاذكار المستحبة في الافاضة من معرفة
 الامر دلفه قد تقدم انه يستحب الاكثر من التلبية في كل موطن وهذا
 من اكرها ويكثر من قراءة القرآن ومن الدعاء ويستحب ان يقول اللهم لا اله الا الله
 والله اكبى ويكره ذلك ويقول اللهم اليك ارجو فاقبل نسختي وقبلي
 وارزقني فيه من الخير الثمما اطلب ولا تحببني انك انت الله الجواد الكريم
 وهذه الليلة هي ليلة العيد وقد تقدم في اذكار العيد بيان فضل احيائها
 بالذكر والصلوات وقد انضم اشرف الليلة شرف المكان وكونه في
 الحرم والاجرام ومجمع الحج وعقب هذه العبادة العظيمة وتلك
 الدعوات السنية وفي ذكر الموطن الشريف فضل في الاذكار المستحبة
 في المزدلفة والمشعر الحرام قال الله تعالى فاذا افضتم من عرفات فاذكروا الله

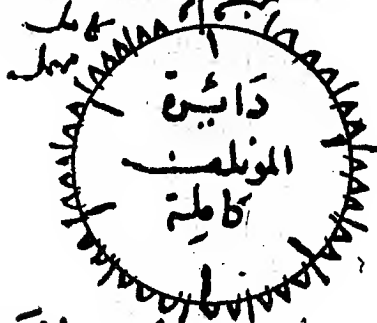
[The text in this block is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a multi-paragraph document, possibly a letter or a report, but the specific content cannot be discerned.]

[Faint text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a date, which is also illegible.]

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
الحمد لله الذي جعل في خلقه
الغوامض والكنوز
التي لا يعلمها الا
العلماء والصابرين

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
الحمد لله الذي جعل في خلقه
الغوامض والكنوز
التي لا يعلمها الا
العلماء والصابرين

يُذَبُّ وَقَصُّ اَيُّ بَيْتِ الْوَقْصِ فَاَيْدِي قَوْلِهِ فِي الْوَامِدِ نَطْرِي
اَي نَصْفِي لِانْ لَمْ عُنْتِ حَرَّةً عَرَبِيَّةً عَيْسِيَّةً بِخِلَافِ اَبِيهِ وَالْمَنْصَلُ
بِضْمِ الْمِيمِ مَعَ ضَمِّ الصَّادِ الْمَهْمَلَةِ وَفَتْحَتَا هُوَ السَّيْفُ وَقَوْلُهُ صَمَّ بَفَتْحِ
الصَّادِ اَي حَصَلَ الضَّمُّ لِمَا فِيهِ فَهُوَ لَا يَجِبُ وَهُوَ جَائِزٌ وَالصَّادُ عَوْدُ
الصَّوْتِ مِنَ الْجِبْلِ وَنَحْوِ الْيَكِّ وَيُذَبُّ بِضَمِّ الدَّالِ الْمَجْمُوعَةِ
مَدَّ الْبَحْرَ الْاٰخِرَ الدَّائِرَةَ الْاٰثِنِيَّةَ الْمَسَامَةَ بِدَائِرَةِ الْمُوتَلِفِ سُمِّيَتْ بِذَلِكَ
لَا يَتَلَوَّفُ اِجْزَائَهَا اَي اَتَفَقَتْهَا اِذَا اِجْزَاءُ الْوَاوِ الْوَاقِلِ وَالْكَامِلِ سُبَاعِيَّةً
وَيُخْرَجُ مِنْهَا ثَلَاثَةُ اِجْرَائِنَانِ مُسْتَعْمَلَانِ وَهُمَا الْبَحْرَانِ الْمَذْكُورَانِ
وَوَاحِدُهُمْ لَمْ وَيُفِيضَتَا اِنْ تَضَعُ دَائِرَةً وَتَجْعَلُ عَلَيَّ حَيْثُهَا مَتَحَرَّكَاتِ
الْوَاوِ وَسَوَالَتُهُ هُوَ مُفَاعَلَتَيْنِ سِتُّ ثَرَاتٍ فَالْوَاوِ مِنْ اَوَّلِ وَهِيَ



فَالْكَامِلِ مِنْ اَوَّلِ السَّبَبِ
الْاَوَّلِ مِنْ سَبَبِيَّةِ وَالْمَهْمَلِ
مِنْ اَوَّلِ ثَانِيَّتِهَا كَمَا تَقْدُمُ تَبْطُهُ
عَلَى الدَّائِرَةِ الْاَوَّلَى وَهِيَ صَوْرَتُهَا

• الْهَنْجُ •

مَنْ جَهَّمْ قَلْبًا مَفَاعِلَيْنِ بِسِتِّهَا • وَأَجْزَائُهُ كَلَامٌ عَرُوضٌ اِثْنَيْنِ مُشْتَمَلًا
مِثْلُ عَنَامٍ مِنْ وَثَانٍ يَجْذِفُونَ وَمَا • ظَهَرِي وَاسْرُ الزَّجَاجِ فِي الطَّوِيلِ خِلَا

شرح

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

واختاره المجبوني والنسفي والموصلي وغيرهم قوله يصلب حيا الى
 اخره قاله الكرخي وعن الظحاوي يقتل ثم يصلب قال في الهداية
 والكافي الاول هو الصحيح قوله ولا يصلب اكثر من ثلاثة ايام قال
 في الهداية وعن ابي يوسف يترك على خشبة حتى ينقطع فيسقط
 والاول ظاهر المذهب قال في الدر خيرة وفي الكافي وهو الصحيح
 وعليه مشي امام المجبوني والنسفي وغيرهما قوله فان كان فيهم
 صبي او مجنون او ذوارحم محرم من المقطوع عليه سقط الحد
 عن الباقي قال في الهداية المذكور في الصبي والمجنون قول ابي حنيفة
 وزفر وعن ابي يوسف رحمه الله ان باشر العقلاء بحد الباقين
 وقال في المسبجاتي الصحيح ظاهر المذهب الرواية وعليه مشي
 امامية المجبوني والنسفي وغيرهما وقال الزاهدي وصاحب الهداية
 واما ذوارحم المحرم فقد قيل تاويله اذا كان المال مشتركا بين
 المقطوع عليهم والاربع انه مطلق والله اعلم كتاب المسند
 قوله الخمر وهي عصير العنب اذا افلا واشتد وقذف بالزبد
 قال في المسبجاتي الذي ذكره في الكتاب قول ابي حنيفة رحمه الله
 ابو يوسف ومحمد في الخمر اذا اشتد وان لم يقذف بالزبد والصحيح
 قول ابي حنيفة واعتقد المجبوني والنسفي وغيرهما وفي الهداية وقيل

The first part of the report is a general introduction to the project. It describes the objectives and the scope of the work. The second part is a detailed description of the methodology used. This includes a discussion of the data sources, the data collection process, and the statistical methods employed. The third part of the report presents the results of the analysis. This is followed by a discussion of the findings and their implications. The final part of the report is a conclusion and a list of references.

بعضها موصول والله اعلم وله الحمد والنعمة وبه التوفيق والعصمة
 هـ اخر السفر هـ
 هـ البخاري تاليف سيدنا ومولانا وشيخنا الامام هـ
 هـ العالم العلامة شيخ الحفاظ والاسلام قاضي هـ
 هـ القضاة شهاب الدين احمد بن علي بن محمد هـ
 هـ بن محمد بن علي بن احمد اعمر الله تعالى هـ
 هـ ونفع به المسلمين وحشرنا واياهم مع الذين هـ
 هـ انعم الله عليهم من النبيين والصديقين هـ
 هـ والشهداء والصالحين امين محمد واله هـ
 هـ اني هذا الجزو المبارك كتابه ومقابله الا هـ
 هـ بعضه بلميد محمد بن علي بن المشهور هـ
 هـ الحمد لله على عمان الدين اخطى

ابا بعد فقد علي معظم هذا الجزو كتابه التمام
 زي الير المشهور وان كان برهني عنى وجميع الجزو عنى
 والبداغان بخط منسوخه وذلك على اخطى والناظر
 من روضه ارجو بالاسف لعيب كل من جازى
 حامداً واعداً

هذا هو الكتاب

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy verification of the data.

In the second section, the author details the various methods used to collect and analyze the data. This includes both manual and automated processes. The goal is to ensure that the information is both reliable and up-to-date.

The third part of the document focuses on the results of the analysis. It shows a clear upward trend in the data over the period covered. This indicates that the current strategy is effective and should be continued.

Finally, the document concludes with a series of recommendations for future actions. These include expanding the data collection to include new markets and improving the reporting process to make it more efficient.

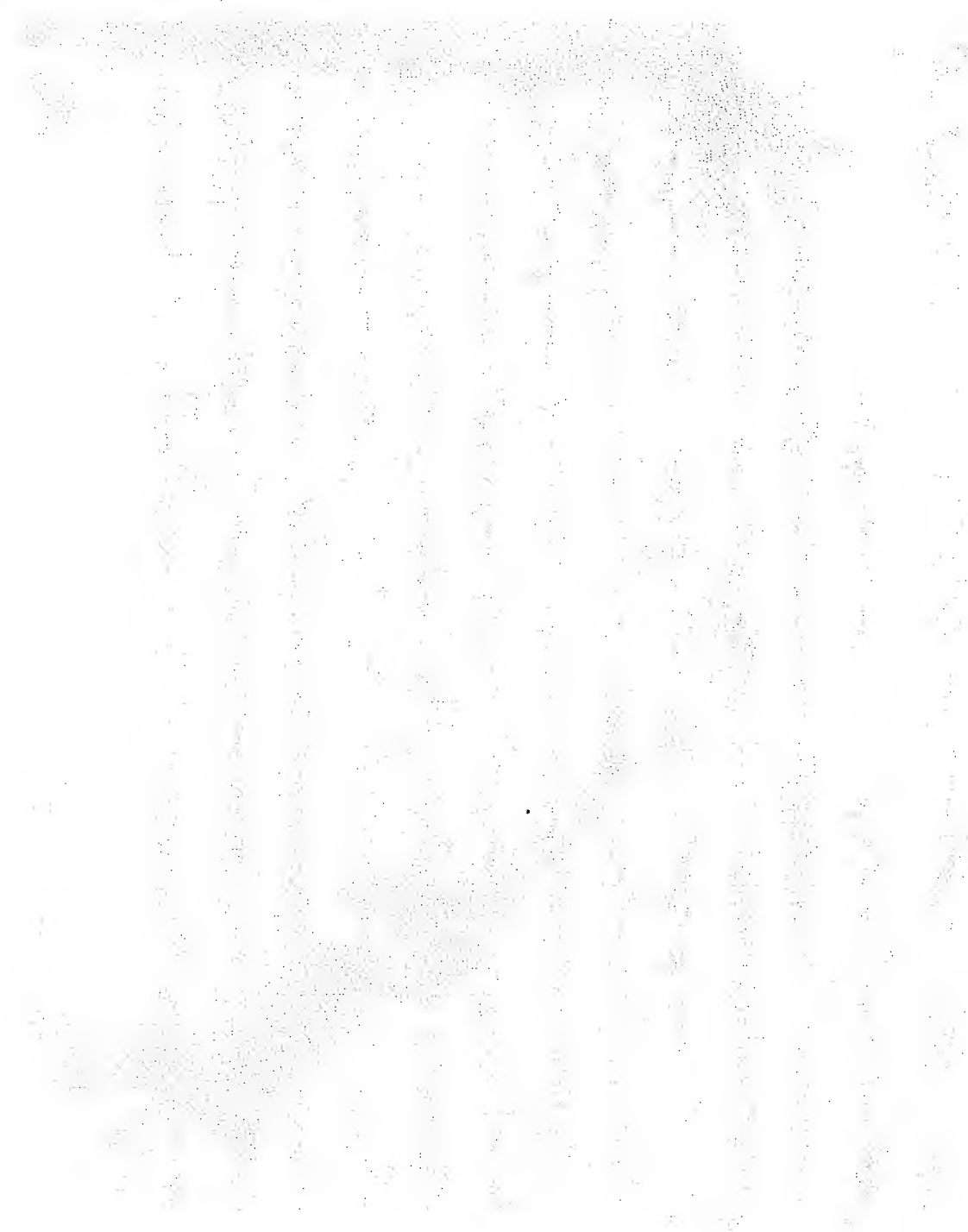
العشرون من شرح الالفية

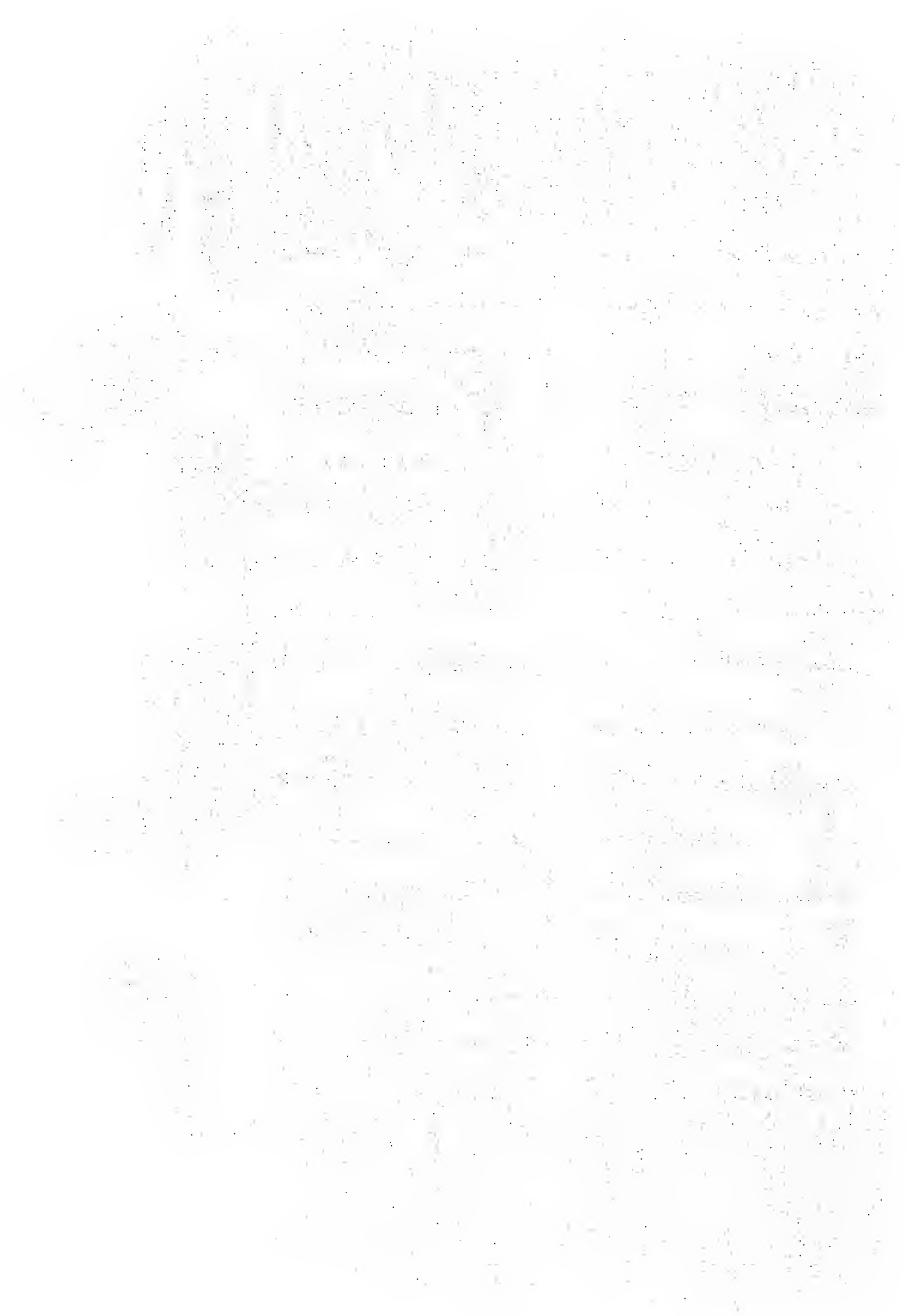
ان كان المستغاث قد ضمير تحت لامة كقولك يا محمد لنا
 لانه يختم في الاستغاثه تجراه في غير ما به مسئلة
 كحوز الاثبات بالمستغاث والمستغاث له وبالاول وجه
 والثاني وجه والجمع منها كقولك الهذلي
 يا لله حال لوم الاربعاء الا انك يحدث في بعد النهي طبا
 والاثبات بالاول كقول الشاعر
 يا منكر انشد والى كليب يا بلكر اين اين الفيراز
 والاثبات الثاني كقول الراجز
 يا عجباً هذه الفليقة كل دهن التوباء الذئيفة
 الفليقة الذائبة
 ثم اذا زاد المنادي العلم على ثلثة فقد يرخم
 للترخم معين لغوي وصناعي فعناه اللغوي الشهيلى
 والثلثين ومنه كلام رخم اي ليزيد ومعناه الصنع

Handwritten notes at the top right of the page.

Main body of handwritten text, consisting of several lines of cursive script.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date.





سواء توجي الاختصار أو توجي الاكثار اذا علم ان فقد العصمة
 لا تؤمن معه وخصمه والفضل للسائق اذا حقت الحقائق
 ما قاله • ولو قبل منك بما يكتف صباهه لكست شعيت النفس قبل التذمة
 • وللتريكت على نصيح اليك بما افاد الفضل للمقدم
 • والمعلوم ان رشح القدم ينفع حاصله في اوقات العدم
 • وعرفان المفضل له راحة تدفع الذمة فليس ما صلب الشارح
 • والالتعاسر كالب اذبح • وفي ذاك وقد قيل
 • وان لليون اذا لما لنت في قرين لم يستطع صولة البرك

الفن العلس

وقد علمنا اننا عواجز البريد ولا نذكر مع السواتق وهذا البيت
 القصيد ولو الامون ارجاك طما اندر جناب هذا المحاك للذ البارك
 سبحانه لسيده خله العامي بالفاضل والمنضوك ولا يكلفه التبحر
 لعجز عن در الناضك اجدد والمنضوك فلعله اصناف الرخصه
 وان كان الجهل في العامي غصه • وستفاد من قوله العلى ورحمتي
 وسعت كل شئ • تسهيل الشرح وقوله ما جعل عليكم في الدين
 من حرج • ليسير الوسيله والذريعة فلله الحمد والمنه • التكاليف
 في مسائل الكتاب والسنة • هو حسين بن علي بن ابي طالب
 والاعول والاعو الا الله العلى العظيم • على يد مولف

هو المحقق اب العالين وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وآله
 ستم اراها لنا عن امه عكابه وعولديه صلى الله
 في القيزي في سلخ
 في در الحرام سنة
 1081

[The text in this image is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly related to a historical or scientific record. The content is too light to transcribe accurately.]

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

قوله في الحديث ما اذري ما هي الا اني رايت رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم نوحا هكذا غفرك ما تقدم من ذنبي وكفرت صلواتي وشيئه الى المسجد نافلة وفي رواية ابن عمدة اثبت

قال ابي عثمان بن عفان رضي الله عنه بوضوء نوحا ثم قال ان ناسا يتحدثون عن رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم احاديث لا اذري ما هي الا اني رايت رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم نوحا مثل وضوءي هذا ثم قال من نوحا هكذا غفرك ما تقدم من ذنبي وكفرت صلواتي وشيئه الى المسجد نافلة وفي رواية ابن عمدة اثبت عثمان بن عفان حدثنا ادهير بن جرب وقتيبة بن سعيد وابو بكر بن ابي شيبة واللفظ لقتيبة وابو بكر قالوا حدثنا وكيع عن سفيان عن ابي التضرع عن ابي ايس ان عثمان رضي الله عنه نوحا بالمتقاعد فبناك الا اريكم وضوء رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم ثم نوحا ثلاثا ثلاثا وزاد قتيبة في حديثه قال سفيان قال ابو التضرع عن ابي ايس قال وعنده رجال من اصحاب رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم نوحا حدثنا ابو كريب محمد بن العلاء وابو اسحق بن ابراهيم جميعا عن وكيع قال ابو كريب حدثنا وكيع عن مسعود بن جامع بن شداد ابي صحرة قال سمعت جمران بن ابيان قال كنت اصنع لعثمان طهوره فأتى عليه يوم الا وهو يفيض عليه نطفة وقال عثمان جده يا رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم عند انصرافنا من صلواتنا هذه قال مسعود اراها العصر فقال ما اذري احديثكم بشيء او اسكت فقلنا يا رسول الله ان كان خيرا فحدثنا وان

التورين

ابو ايس

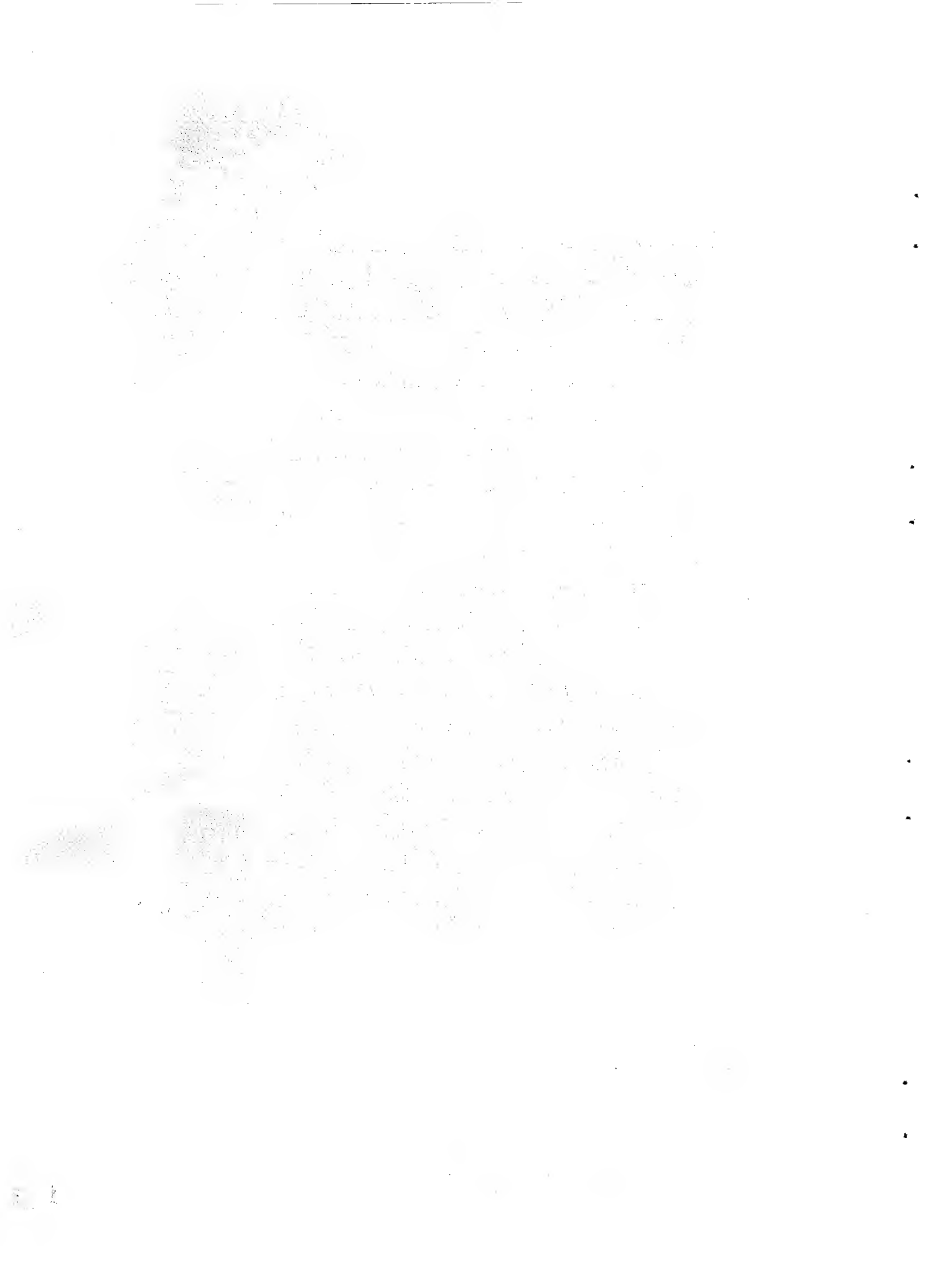
الاصاني

قوله في الحديث ما اذري ما هي الا اني رايت رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم نوحا هكذا غفرك ما تقدم من ذنبي وكفرت صلواتي وشيئه الى المسجد نافلة وفي رواية ابن عمدة اثبت

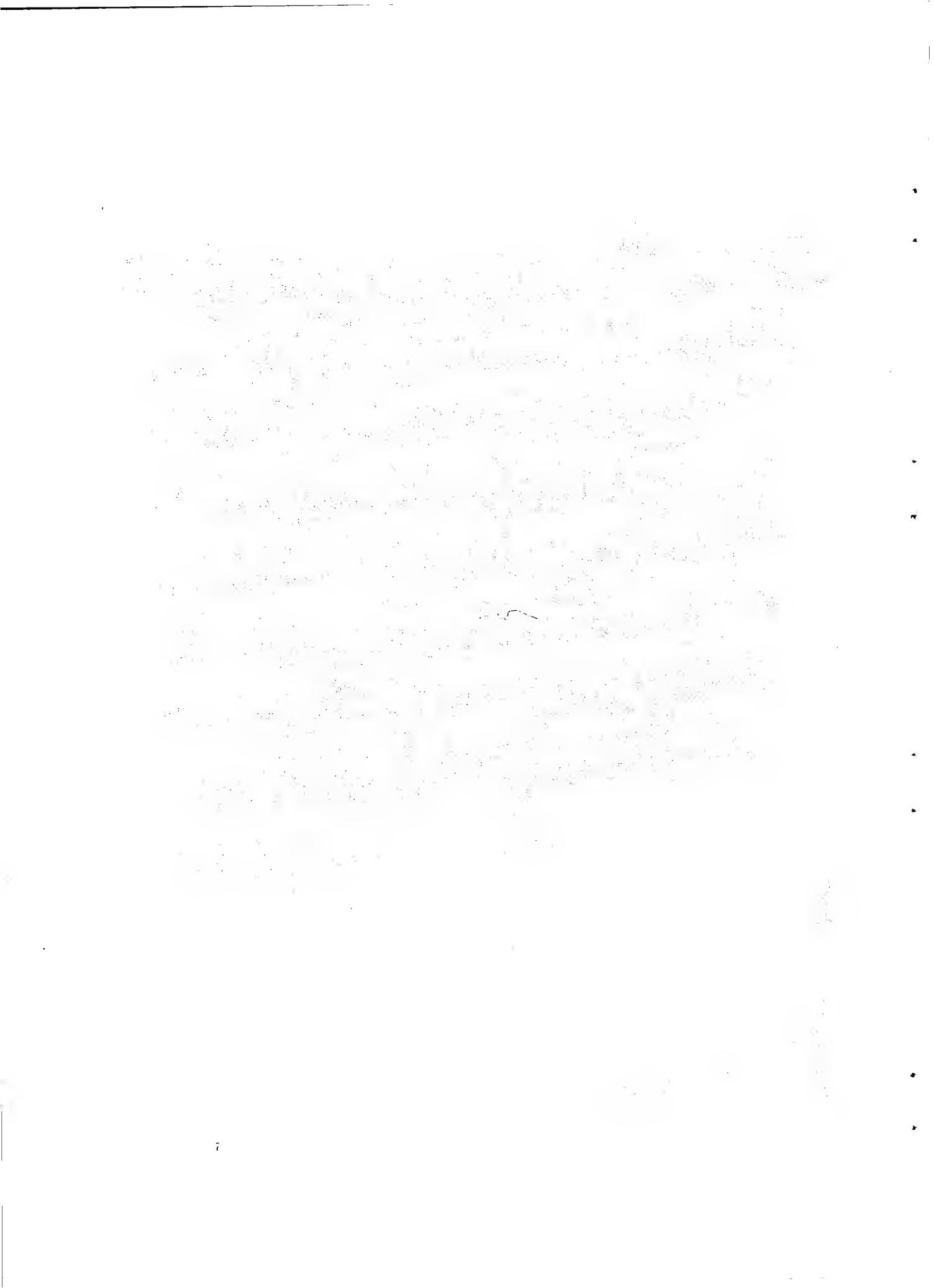
ابو التضرع اسم سائر ابن امية الذي القوش النسي مولد من عمدة الله النسي وكنت واما ابوالنسي فاسمه مالك بن ابي عامر الاصم المدني وهو جد مالك بن انس الامام ووالد ابي سهل حميل عم مالك هـ

قوله في الحديث ما اذري ما هي الا اني رايت رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم نوحا هكذا غفرك ما تقدم من ذنبي وكفرت صلواتي وشيئه الى المسجد نافلة وفي رواية ابن عمدة اثبت

كان غير ذلك



قول علي بن الفصيح اجمع الشيخ الزاهد ابو محمد بن
 عبد الملك بن عادي الدمشقي نفعه الله بالعلم قراءة حفظا واثقيا
 ورويته له عن الشيخ سعد الجبر الانصاري عن ابي سعيد المشيبي
 الاصبغاني عن ابي يعقوب الاوقظ عن ابن يسابن عن يعقوب بن
 ورويته له ايضا عن الشيخ ابي علي الحسن بن مهزيب الحدادي القري
 الاحازنه عن ابي يعقوب الاوقظ بالاسناد المذكور وذلك
 مائة وستين وخمس مائة وكتب الفقير الي الله تعالى
 عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن ابي سعيد الانباري حيايد الله تعالى
 بسمه محمد وآله وسلم
 2 100



او غيره قولاً وما وقع منه للمبالغة منع الكوفيين من عمل الولا
 التي للمبالغة قالوا الزوال الشبه اللفظي واجاب البصرون
 عنه بانه وان زال الشبه اللفظي لكن فيها من المبالغة ما يقوم مقام ذلك
 كاشبهه عند قوله والشيء والمجموع مثله اذا اضغراسم الفاعل
 او وصف لم يجد اعماله لقربه من الاسم الحق ما هو من خواصها به واحاز
 الحسنى اعماله مصغرا وموصوفا روي عن العرب اظني مرخلا وسوترا
 فرسخا وانشد اذا فاق خطبا فرحين رجعتا ذكرت سلمية الخليفة المبرلي
 وبين اسم الفاعل والمصدر العامل فرق من خمسة اوجه وبهي ان ذكر
 الفاعل غير لازم في المصدر ولازم في اسم الفاعل ولا يضم في المصدر
 ويضم في اسم الفاعل واذا اضيف الى معرفة الكشي التعريف ولا يكتفي
 اسم الفاعل ولا يحتاج في العمل الى ما يعتمد عليه ومحتاج اسم الفاعل
 ولا تقدم عليه معوله ويقتضى في اسم الفاعل ويقارن الفعل العمل
 من خمسة اوجه وبهي ان الفعل يعمل مطلقا من غير اعتبار زمان وتعتبر
 في اسم الفاعل ولا يكتب ابراز للضميمة الفعل اذا جرى على غير من هو
 له ويكتب في اسم الفاعل وان اسم الفاعل اذا اشئ ارجع جمع السلامة

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a continuous paragraph of text.

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including a vertical list of items and some illegible text.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

2. It is essential to ensure that all entries are supported by proper documentation and receipts.

3. The second section covers the various methods used to collect and analyze financial data.

4. These methods include direct observation, interviews, and the use of specialized software tools.

5. The third part of the document focuses on the challenges faced by researchers in this field.

6. Common challenges include limited access to data, time constraints, and the need for interdisciplinary expertise.

7. The fourth section provides a detailed overview of the theoretical framework underlying the study.

8. This framework is based on the principles of behavioral economics and organizational theory.

9. The fifth part of the document describes the research methodology and the data collection process.

10. The study employed a mixed-methods approach, combining quantitative surveys with qualitative interviews.

والعلم لا يشترط استنساخه بل التقية وهو الارتفاق بالاجل ومفهوم المخالفة يكون
المسكوت مخالفاً للحكم وليس دليل الخطاب بشرطه عند القائلين به ان لا يظهر
اولويه ولا مساواه في المسكوت فيكون موجب ولا يخرج مخرج العالم ^{للمسكوت}
مالم لا يمكن وقال ابو المعالي له مفهوم وقال غيره ^{للمسكوت} لم يظهر انه من مسائل الاويل
فيقول الاول ان يتم خلافاً للمسكوت ولا يخرج جواباً لسؤال افتقار ذكر المرد وذكر المعالي
اختلافه ولا لحادثه ولا لتقدير جعل الخطاب بان علم وجوب ركاه المعلوم لا العايم
والله في خوف وغيره مما يقتضي تخصيصه بالذكر وقال الشيخ في الذكر ان تقدم ما
يقتضي التخصيص من سوال او حجة الى بيان ولا مفهوم له نصلاً وهو انقسام
أخذها مفهوم الصفه ان يقتضيه عام صفه خاصه كفي ^{للمسكوت} التمام بقا ركاه فالرأيه احد
وما لك الشافعي واكثر اصحابه ^{للمسكوت} المتكلمين ثم مذهب عند كثيره ان ركاه في معلوف
الغنم والخنزير والبوم علم ^{للمسكوت} اختار ابن عثيمين وهو كما هو كلامه ان ركاه معلوف
كل جوار من الارواح الثمانية ^{للمسكوت} في النقص المشافعي فعلم هذا ان العاصي له ركاه في غير
سائعه الغنم من جوار وغيره وقد يلزم وهذا يجنب البحث عما يعارضه وهو كالعموم
ذكره المهدوي وغيره ورغم الامدري انه لا يحد عند من قال ^{للمسكوت} استنفدت حجة
بالعقل واللغة ^{للمسكوت} في السور التي كان ^{للمسكوت} في ركات الصفه غير مقصوده فلا مفهوم
وهو المشافعي وغيره ^{للمسكوت} ولم يقل مفهوم الصفه ابو حنيفة واصحابه ونوم المالكية
والشافعية والاعتزالية والحنفية والاسعدي في الارواح الثمانية الضرورية ان كان للبيان
كالمسكوت ولو للتعليم كخالف كتبنا يعين او دخل ما عدا الصفه تخزنها كما بالظاهر
الذي التقسيم نحو الشيب اخق بنفسها من وليها والبركست در كالدق قبل ذلك الرضه
فانسه الصلح العارضه المردده كفي التباينه الركاه كالصفه المقترن بالعام عند
اصحابنا وعموم ^{للمسكوت} والاول القوي ولا العدم وقا هو كلام بعض اصحابنا السوي وقال
ابو المعالي مع من سبه الصفه للحكم والافليس ^{للمسكوت} وحلى عن
موضع المال مع البوم ^{للمسكوت} وان كان اولاً حرام وهو كقول من هو عليه ان لا يكون ^{للمسكوت}

فوقه
الغنم والخنزير والبوم
كل جوار من الارواح الثمانية
سائعه الغنم من جوار وغيره
ذكره المهدوي وغيره
بالعقل واللغة
وهو المشافعي وغيره
والشافعية والاعتزالية
الذي التقسيم نحو الشيب
فانسه الصلح العارضه
اصحابنا وعموم
ابو المعالي مع من سبه
موضع المال مع البوم

5242
AL-MARDĀWĪ: *Tahrīr al-manqūl*. Autograph.
Dated 27 Sha'bān 876 (8 February 1472)

[The text in this block is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a multi-paragraph document.]

من الله فدي عليه عمرو بن عثمان بالبلاء وهمج قال الاشباح الذي نراه ان جميع
 ما ه كل بالحلاج من البلاء من دعا عمرو بن عثمان عليه رضي الله عنه
 ومنهم ابو الحسن سمعون ابن حمزة الخواص
 رضي الله عنه ابتلي بيلة اسر البول فلم يصبر فكان يدور على الاطفال في المكاتب
 ويقول ادعوا العكر الكذاب الذي كان يدعي الصبر على البلاء فلم يصبر حتى رضي
 عنه السري السعدي وغيره وكان يتكلم في الحجة احسن كلام مات بعد الجند
 على ما قيل وسئل من عن الحجة قاضي فقال لا يعبر عن سبي الابما هو ارق منه
 ولا سبي ارق من الحجة فم يعبر عنها وقال علي بن الحسين رضي الله عنه
 رأت سمون يوما جالس على ساطع الابل وبه قصب يضرب به ساقيه
 وقد حثي تبد دلمه وتناثر وهو يندب بصوت شجي ويقول كان
 • كان لي قلب اعلى به • ضاع مني في قلبه •
 • رب فارده على فقد • عيل صبري في قلبه •
 • فاعث ما دام لي سقا • يا غياث المستغيث به •
 وسئل مرة عن الصوف فقال هو ان لا تملك شيا ولا يملكك شي وكان يقول
 اجتمعت برجل قد نقر له حبة ودار الحاقق البهر منذ ثلاثين سنة فرأى
 من الناس ان يشغلوه عن ربه عز وجل فقلت له حدثنني يا عجب ما رايت
 في البحر فقال هبت على بنة بعض اللبابي ربح عظمة حتى اظلم البهر فد اخلني من
 ذلك وخشة عظيمة فطلبت من الله شيئا زيل تلك الوحشة واذا بهتني من
 عظيم فاتح فاه فالعني الحسنة نحوه فدخلت في فيه وجلت على ناب من انا به
 وصلت ركعتين فزال الوحشة من قلبي وحصل عند لي انس عظيم قال وكان
 طول ذلك المتين مسيرة يوم والله اعلم ومنهم ابو عبد الله القسري
 رضي الله عنه هو من كبار المشايخ وقد ما هم صحت بما تراه التختي وغيره
 وكان له كلام في الحقايق ومن كلامه رضي الله عنه لا تدخل العلة الا عن الامن
 ولا يوجد الزيد الا من الحذر فان اقرا ما حذر وافعلوا او امن اقرا ففعلوا
 يقول ذر الله باللسان مع الفعلة ربا وذكبح مع الحضور اخلاص وكان

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a continuous paragraph of text.

غالباً في معرفة علل البلوغ بسبب الحيض
 من المرأة قال في المختار حصلت المرأة في
 ها يرض وها يرضة ونسا حيض وحوافض
 والميضة المرة والميضة باللسر الاسم
 واجمع الميض واول الميض زمنا يوم وليلة
 وغالبه ست او سبع وغالبه ست او سبع
 والثره خمسة عشر يوماً بليلتين او بالدر
 بذلك المهلة اي اللين وبالاحتلام اي ما يراه
 النائم من نزول المني بوطى وقبلة وضم
 في تسع بالمشاة العوقية سنتين اي اعوام
 تقربته بالهلال الحلال اول ليلة والثانية والثالثة
 ثم هو قوتك في بوجود واحد مما ذكرنا انك في بطوع
 عانة ولد الكا فلاخذ الجزية وهي الشعر الثابت
 فوق الذر وقول العامة عليها شعرة كزلا ف
 الشعرة باللسر شعر الركب للنساء خاصة قاله
 في المختار ولو ينقص نصفاً شهر لانه لا يسع
 حيضاً وطهر انى ام بالبلوغ فيه ولو نقصت السورة
 للذرود سنة عشر يوماً لا بلوغ لانه يسع
 حيضاً وطهر افاقه بالفاد القان اي افهم
 تخص بالخالحة والمهلة اخره السائلة للعافية
 قوله ثلثين بطوع
 عانة ولد الكا
 قال النووي في
 العانة يقتضي
 الحكم ببلوغ ولد
 الكا في الحد بعمامة
 القزطي قال كنت
 من سبي قريظة
 فكانوا ينظرون
 فمن انبت الشعر
 قبل ومن لم ينبت
 لم يكن
 فكشفوا عانتي فوجدوها انبتت

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a continuous paragraph of writing.

عن النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم

نَفْسِي قَالَتْ قُلْتُ نَعَمْ قَالَ فَأَصْلِحِي مِنْ نَفْسِكَ ثُمَّ قَالَ
 أَنَا مِنْ مَاءٍ فَأَطْرَحِي فِيهِ مَلْحًا ثُمَّ اغْسِلِي مَا أَضَاءَتْ لِحْيَتُهُ
 مِنَ الدَّمِ ثُمَّ عُدِّي لِمَرْكَبِكَ قَالَتْ فَلَمَّا فَتَحَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى
 عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ خَيْبَرَ رَضَخَ لَنَا مِنَ النَّفْيِ وَأَخَذَ هَذِهِ الْعِلَادَةَ الَّتِي
 تَرَى فِي عُنُقِي فَأَعْطَانِي وَعَلَّقَهَا بِيَدِي فِي عُنُقِي فَوَاللَّهِ لَأَنْتَارُ
 أَبَدًا قَالَتْ فَكَانَتْ فِي عُنُقِي حَتَّى مَاتَتْ ثُمَّ أَوْصَتْ أَنْ يَدْفَنَ
 مَعَهَا وَكَانَتْ لَا تَطَهَّرُ مِنْ حَيْضَةٍ إِلا جَعَلَتْ فِي ظَهْرِهَا مَلْحًا
 وَأَوْصَتْ بِهِ أَنْ يُجْعَلَ فِي عُنُقِهَا حِينَ مَاتَتْ وَأَشْتَبَتْ هَذَا
 مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ خَيْبَرَ عَشْرُونَ رَجُلًا وَكَانَ الْيَهُودِيُّ سِوَاكَ الْعَطْرِ
 فَقُتِلَ مِنْهُمْ نَاسٌ كَثِيرٌ وَافْتَتَحَتْ بِلَادَهُمْ كُلَّهَا أَمْرًا لِسُودِ
 الرَّبِيعِيِّ فِي حَدِيثِ خَيْبَرَ وَكَانَ مِنْ جَدِيدِ الْإِسْوَادِ الْيَهُودِيًّا
 بَلَّغَنِي أَنَّهُ إِذَا رَأَى رَسُولَ اللَّهِ صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَهُوَ مَخَاضٌ لِيَعْنِي
 حَسْبُونَ خَيْبَرَ وَمَعَهُ غَنَمٌ لَهُ كَانَ فِيهِ أَجْرُ الرَّجُلِ مِنَ يَهُودِ
 فَقَالَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ أَعْرِضْ عَلَيَّ الْإِسْلَامَ فَعَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ فَاسْتَم
 وَكَانَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ لَا يَجْعَلُ أَحَدًا لِي يَدْعُوهُ إِلَى
 الْإِسْلَامِ وَيَعْرِضُهُ عَلَيَّ فَلَمَّا اسْتَمَّ قَالَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ أَيُّ كَنْزٍ أَحْتَرَا
 لَهَا حَبُّ هَذِهِ الْغَنَمِ وَهِيَ أَمَانَةٌ عِنْدِي فَلَئِنْ أَضْمَعُ بِكَ وَالْأَرْضَ

في
 دار النبي
 وكان في
 في
 والابن

[The text in this image is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a handwritten document or a page from a book, but the characters and words cannot be discerned.]

مآل الطائى الخائى ربح للهدى الطالى عضا
 دلى على حفظه لجمع الأدب للنسار الهبايه
 وكان هذا الوض مع الاسد ربح الطور
 فى العن الاخير ربحا دى الاولى عام ارحم
 واراى الطان وطاقى ماله كالب دلاله
 وكتب عمر البدين نجهن الدماى
 حامل للهدى لعالى وبعصبا على رسوله وطاقا ونبى

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and difficult to decipher but appears to contain several lines of cursive script.